Woman's MONTHLY

DECEMBER, 1940

CHRISTMAS NUMBER

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 29 1940
UNIVERSITY OF

The Friends of Israel, Refugee Relief Committee, Inc.

Christmas for Hebrew Christians?

We are living in the darkest hours of the world's history. Stark savagery and horror walk naked over the earth. Never have there been so many "refugees," and never has the word "refugee" had such a tragic connotation as now. It is more than mere want and deprivation. It is more than physical suffering. It has come to be stark terror, mental anguish, frenzied despair. People of many lands and races are victims, but in every land, and in every age the perpetual victim and refugee is the *Jew*. One long tragedy of tears and blood and anguish and scorn has been their lot.

CHRISTMAS FOR ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, PALESTINE

Americans have learned to admire the spirit of Britain. It is the spirit of indomitable resolve, of cheerful sacrifice, of heroic courage. Blow after blow has fallen, but each blow has only had the effect of hardening the temper of the nation, as steel is hardened in the flame. (Homes, factories and office buildings in England and Scotland have been destroyed by German bombs. There are many homes which have been darkened by the wing of death. But no mourning is worn for the heroic dead.) A Church of England clergyman writes, "We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed, perplexed but not in despair, persecuted but not forsaken, cast down but not destroyed."

PLEASE PRAY!

Owing to the destruction of so many firms and offices in England and Scotland co-operation with Jewish Missionary Societies has been withheld, but the refugees must be cared for. Women and Children must be fed, housed and clothed.

FROM SCOTLAND COMES THIS MESSAGE

It is a relief to know that we have your interest in this matter of the Hebrew Christian refugees. We are responsible for some two hundred children in addition to men and women, and the subscriptions from the Churches here have fallen off.

FOR PALESTINE

The British Jew's Society writes, "The English Government does not allow transferance of funds to Palestine when there is so much need for the money at home. The extension of the war to the Mediterranean leads us to wonder how far Palestine may be affected by it. We do not know what is to take place, but we know that whatever the future may hold for them our staff at the Mt. Carmel Bible School, Haifa, will do their utmost to assist the people among whom they labour. Famine will be far more extensive this winter than ever before.

BEING SORRY IS NOT ENOUGH

While penning these lines an air-mail letter from Budapest was handed to us. It is from a Hebrew Christian mother whose only child is in our care. She writes—"The only pleasure nowdays are letters from you and the child, and I want to thank you so much for photos of my child with which we were delighted so much. I have so much to say but of what use? I eat from the tins on the street, now many people go to the same tins. I find nothing there. I leave my child to you. And I ask you not to mention this to Ana, let her be happy. Goodbye, be kindly greeted from full heart." We cabled this mother not to commit suicide and sent an air-mail letter to the Scottish Jewish Mission in Budapest.

VICTIMS OF NAZISM

If we ceased our labours for one month, Hebrew Christians would starve to death. These victims fled and left behind all their earthly possessions, glad to escape with only their lives, victims of ruthless persecution.

As we are almost to celebrate Christmas—and think of Him who was God's gift to the world, let us not forget that He was born of a Jewish Virgin and was no doubt Jewish in appearance and not Italian or Spanish as our famous Artists would have us believe. Let us remember the words of Paul when he said, "Their debtors we are."

Address all communications to our treasurer:

Allan Sutherland, 710M Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CO-OPERATIVE COMMITTEES

Archer E. Anderson
George W. Arms, D.D.
Louis S. Bauman, D.D.
Lorne H. Belden
Paul L. Berman
Joseph Taylor Britan, D.D.
Lewis Sperry Chafer, D.D.
Northcote Deck, M.D.
G. Allen Fleece, D.D.
Norman B. Harrison, D.D.
Will H. Houghton, D.D.
Philip E. Howard, LL.D.
T. Christie Innes, M.A.
Harry A. Ironside, D.D.
Albert Sidney Johnson, D.D.
Clarence E. Macartney, D.D.
Walter E. McClure, D.D.
John H. McComb, D.D.
Stewart P. MacLennan, D.D.
Robert C. McQuilkin, D.D.
Frederic M. Paist
T. Rowland Philips, D.D.
Harry Rimmer, D.D.
T. Edward Ross
Wilbur M. Smith, D.D.
Joseph M. Steele
Allan Sutherland
Andrew Telford, D.D.
Charles G. Trumbull, Litt.D.

Moody Monthly

Continuing THE CHRISTIAN WORKERS MAGAZINE

Published on the 25th of the month preceding date of issue. Devoted to Bible knowledge and interpretation; news and methods of world-wide Christian work; editorial comment on current events and conditions; inspirational verse and selected miscellany; catholic in spirit and outlook; evangelical and evangelistic; contending for the faith delivered once for all to the saints.

ERNEST D. CHRISTIE, *Publication Manager* — WILL H. HOUGHTON, *Editor* — CLARENCE H. BENSON, *Associate Editor*

Vol. XLI — DECEMBER, 1940 — No. 4

Christmas Morning ..... Galloway Photo ..... Cover

Editorials: When God Came in the Flesh; And After Election; The Illuminating Word; The Light of Prophecy; Evidence; The Passing of Dr. White; Soul-winning; The Future; Our Book Department; Remember the Missionaries 187

The Night Before Christmas ..... Harold John Ockenga 189

The Two Appearings of Our Lord ..... John H. Cable 191

Time to Wake Up! ..... Vance Havner 193

Awake, My Shepherds (Poem) ..... George Merton 194

The Prince of Peace (Poem) ..... Beatrice E. Leek 195

Mr. Thornton Was a Christian ..... R. Cecil 196

"Wrapped" and "Laid" ..... LeBaron W. Kinney 197

Hark, Hark, the Angels! (Poem) ..... Betty Burrell Bowlsby 198

The Children's Christmas Story (Poem) ..... Rebekah T. Fleischmann 198

These Endure Forever ..... Leslie Flynn 199

Most Holy Night (Poem) ..... Sadie Louise Miller 201

Meeting the Jew on God's Ground ..... George F. Held 202

The Second Coming of Christ in Miniature ..... L. H. Van Saun 204

The Cross in Ezekiel 9 ..... F. W. Haberer 205

Greek Word Studies ..... Kenneth S. Wuest 205

Youth Page ..... Elizabeth Andrews Houghton 206

Bethlehem (Poem) ..... William Ward Ayer 206

What a Choice! ..... Frederick Erdman 206

Missionary Department ..... William H. Hockman 208

Our Monthly Potpourri ..... Clarence H. Benson 216

Truth Illuminated ..... William Norton 224

Practical and Perplexing Questions ..... Grant Stroh 226

International Uniform Sunday School Lessons ..... Harold L. Lundquist 232

For Sermon and Scrap Book ..... William Norton 240

Evangelistic and Bible Conference Fields ..... Ernest D. Christie 244

Book Notices 247

Institute and Alumni ..... John R. Riebe 254

W-M-B-I 260

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: $2.00 a year, to any address in the world. Club rates, United States and Canada only, 3 or more one-year subscriptions, $1.50 each. Single copy 20 cents; 5 or more 15 cents each. Remittances should be sent by bank draft, postal or express money order. Personal check should include 5 cents additional for exchange.

MOODY MONTHLY

Published at Mount Morris, Ill., by The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago. Address all correspondence for publication to 153 Institute Place, Chicago, Ill.

Copyright, 1940, by The Moody Bible Institute of Chicago

Printed in U. S. A.

Entered as second-class matter January 9, 1919, at the post office at Mount Morris, Illinois, under the act of March 3, 1879. Accepted for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized June 18, 1918.

HOMELESS HELPLESS HOPELESS

Hundreds of thousands of despairing Jews have fled to Argentina, until now there are nearly a million Sons of Israel in South America.

WE FOLLOW THEM WITH THE GOSPEL MESSAGE

- Thither the Hebrew Christian Alliance of America has accompanied them with the message of their Messiah-Saviour.

THOUSANDS LOST UNLESS THEY ARE SAVED

- Almost a million souls would be without a Christian testimony if for the lack of prayer we were compelled to withdraw our missionaries.

PRAY FOR OUR RETURNING MISSIONARIES

- Rev. Arthur E. Glass, Mrs. Glass and their two charming little girls now home on furlough are ready to sail again for the Argentine. Won't you pray for their safe return to South America?

"How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace; that bringeth good tidings of good, that publisheth salvation; that saith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth," Isaiah 52:7.

IF YOU HAVE A MOMENT OF LEISURE SPEND IT IN PRAYER

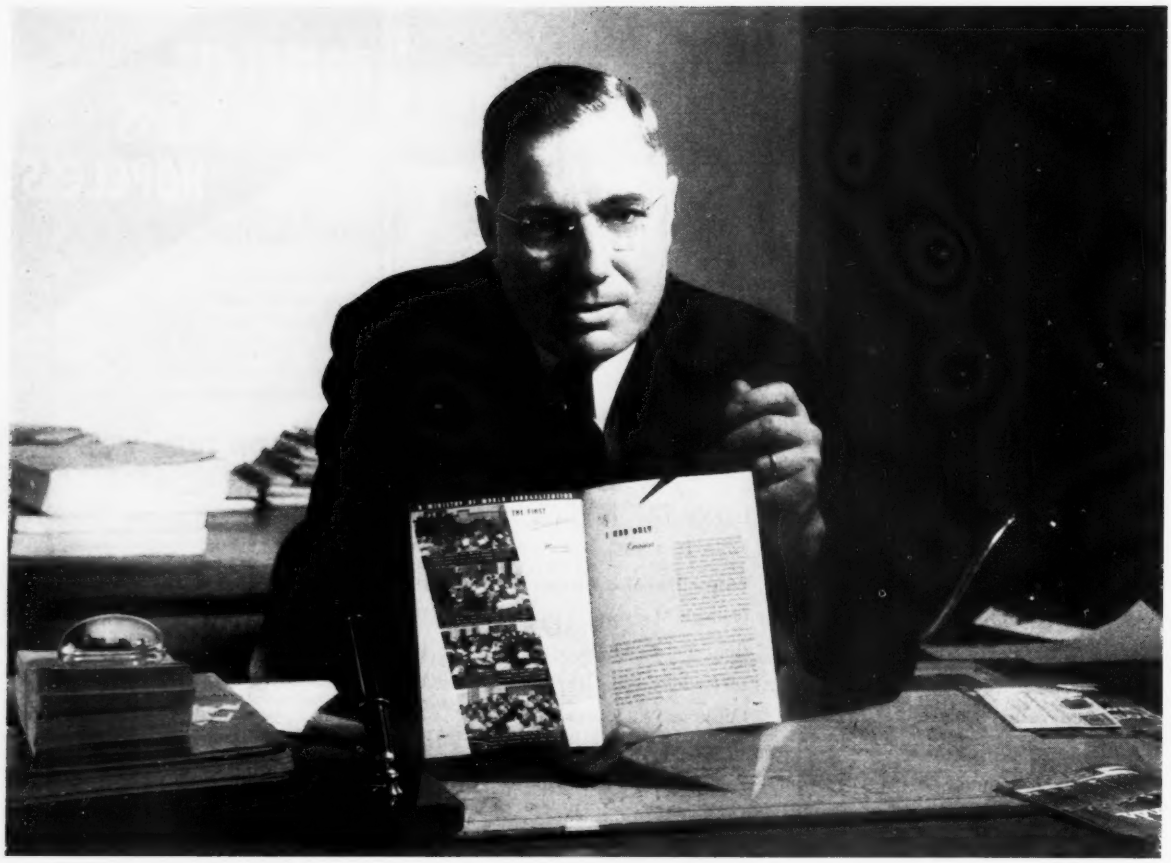
Write for leaflet "Facts from the Argentine"

THE HEBREW CHRISTIAN ALLIANCE OF AMERICA

3508 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Dept. 12M

Dr. Max I. Reich, President
Rev. Joseph R. Lewek, Treasurer

We take this opportunity to wish all our friends a blessed Christmas and the joy of Christian fellowship all through the coming year.



"This makes old age easier"

"Yes, easier, happier, and freer from the worries that keep you from comfort and peace. And it costs you nothing to find out about this plan."

This new edition of "DOUBLE DIVIDENDS" tells you the complete yet simple story of how money can bring returns as high as 8½ per cent, and also help in the training of thousands of fervent Christian youth.

Plan, with the help of "DOUBLE DIVIDENDS," to eliminate your financial worries. Thousands are already enjoying old age this simple and carefree way. You too can rest in complete confidence that a regular, substantial check will be delivered to your mail box—yearly or semi-annually as you choose. Forget the decreased rate of interest on savings accounts, forget the fluctuating stock and bond market, forget the instability of business enterprise. Be certain of your regular check for a fixed amount through a Moody Bible Institute Annuity Agreement.

For more than 34 years these helpful annuities have been a blessing to thousands who want to thoroughly enjoy their later years. Write today for this new guide book to happiness, "DOUBLE DIVIDENDS." Let it help make your life easier.

Dept. M76

Yes, please send me, without obligation, your booklet, "DOUBLE DIVIDENDS."

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PLAN SECURITY — FUTURE COMFORT

The MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE 153 INSTITUTE PL. CHICAGO, ILL.

MOODY MONTHLY

DECEMBER, 1940

Editorial Notes

When God Came in the Flesh

One of the greatest of all mysteries is that of the incarnation. No doubt its deepest meaning is concealed, not because God wishes to withhold, but because of the limitations which are ours. Communication means little apart from the ability to receive. What possible approach could God have in te'ling man of the coming of His Son in the likeness of sinful flesh? Through what avenue could such truth be conveyed to earthbound man?

Even the religious have difficulty with such an idea. Fairbairn has well said:

> "The Jew cannot conceive how his God could become carnate in any man; the Hindu cannot conceive how any one man should be the sole and exclusive incarnation of God. He thinks of Deity as incarnate in every man and in all forms of life; in so thinking he makes incarnation in the Christian sense impossible, for by deifying everything he undeifies all."

There are only two possible elements in the apprehension of this truth. The first is revelation. The second is faith. The first is God's part. The second is ours. We would never have known of the incarnation apart from God's grace in revealing it. But simple faith enables us to know the truth thus revealed.

Mystery of mysteries and grace of all grace, "God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto himself" (II Cor. 5:19).

And After Election

These lines are written a few hours before the people of the United States begin to cast their votes. Not a word will be changed after the results are known. So you see there is nothing partisan in this plea.

Let's have a united nation. The differences which have been merely political should now be forgotten. The differences which are rooted in principle should still be held, though held in tolerance and kindness.

America has many enemies to meet in this critical hour. Some of them are beyond the ocean. Some are within our borders. Some are openly antagonistic to our philosophy of life. Some pretend to agreement while they subtly and secretly are working to destroy everything that makes America what it is.

Our problems are still rooted in sin, and the remedy is what it always has been—a revival based on a return to the Bible and to what God has therein revealed. Only God can do for America what needs to be done in this hour of crisis. But God can do it and He will, if we in humiliation and confession cast curselves upon Him.

The Illuminating Word

In the darkness of the present there is joy in the knowledge that God's light is still shining—the lamp and light of the Scriptures.

This lamp illumines the dark recesses of our own hearts and keeps us from being in the great company of those who are "deceiving and being deceived." How many of the leaders of men are self-deceived, mere blind leaders of the blind!

It reveals the path ahead. And how important this is in a day when some boast in their liberty when they only mean they are lost. "I don't know where I'm going, but I'm on my way," was a popular song when some of us were young. It is still the design for living for multitudes. As long as they go comfortably, they care not where. But the Bible Christian knows where and when and how. The path is plain and clear, for it is worked out by the Word of God.

This divine lamp interprets the actions and motives of men. The world needs a twofold deliverance. It needs not only to be delivered from the scheming of bad men, but from the blind leadership of good men. Always remember that good men, left to their own devices, are almost as dangerous as bad men.

Surely there is not a greater need in this hour of distress than the reading and scattering of God's Word. Light is in its pages—yes, and life, too.

The Light of Prophecy

In thinking of the Bible as light, we are always bound to consider that prophecy is presented as that which points ahead—clearly and unmistakably. It was the rejection of prophecy which caused "His own" to reject Christ when He came to be earth's Redeemer. And the apostle Peter, who was an observer of it all, writes us by way of warning, "We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place" (II Pet. 1:19).

To say you believe in prophecy means more than mere confidence that God foreknew. It means that He predetermines. That is to say, God is moral governor of the world. The time and extent of human rebellion is determined by His permissive will. Beyond the tumult of tongues there are events which He has ordered. If there are other events which are merely according to His sufferance, at least He has had them in His plans and He has included them in the prophetic outline.

Major Angas, an economist, in his booklet, *The Coming American Invasion*, says of prophecy:

> "There is an ever-growing group of Bible students (and yet if you go into a shop and ask for a Bible, some of the girls will giggle in rather a superior way, indicating that they are not subject to superstitions) who believe that there are various dispensations, or periods of biblical time. They believe that the Jews were the first chosen race; that they were given the chance to behave themselves decently under the law of Moses; that they failed to do so; that they suffered numerous scourges; that they were sent back to Jerusalem and given one more chance . . . the Christus. . . .
>
> "It is, however, prophesied that a period will first occur during which the Bible will be ridiculed. And when referred to, it will be rather giggled at (mocked). And that period seems to be today. It is 'sissy' to be good, effeminate to be religious, and 'soft' to talk about Christ. Most parents are afraid to do so to their children. The Bible has been virtually banned from most schools."

It is intensely interesting that this gentleman, who studies events that he might forecast for the aid of business men, should give this indication of prophetic interest. However, there is a principle which should be recognized as foundational in the study of prophecy. "If any man willeth to do his will, he shall know" (John 7:17, R.V.). "The secret of the Lord is with them that fear him" (Ps. 25:14).

Yes, prophecy is a light. But there is a big question whether the worldly or the carnal can see in it what God wants them to see. Perhaps this is a further enunciation of the same principle, "If therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light" (Matt. 6:22).

Evidence

There is plenty of evidence for the statement that the Bible is a searchlight revealing the path down which civilization takes its course. Compare the foolish statements of some statesmen and world travelers as they have tried to predict the immediate future of nations with the long future as foretold in God's Word, and see the value of prophecy.

In 1939, a famous American commentator and forecaster upon his return from

abroad said:

"Russia is the controlling factor in the world today. Stalin is the greatest statesman. The whole world is hungry for peace with the possible exception of Russia. If the war becomes world-wide, Germany and Japan are likely to be lined up with England and France against her. Its duration will be determined not by navy, army, or air force, but by revolutions at home."

How silly such a statement looks today —just a year later.

But here is a paragraph from a man who died in 1886. The opinions expressed here are based on the study of Bible prophecy. Bishop Trench of Dublin wrote:

"While it is hard for us to say what may be the exact forms of those future evils, while we cannot discern accurately beforehand the lineaments and proportions of these latest monstrous shapes which shall ascend from the pit—as neither would this foreknowledge profit us much—yet ye have the hints in God's prophetic word. The course of the mystery of iniquity as it is already working, seems alike to point to this, that as there has been an aping of the monarchy of the Father in the absolute despotisms of the world, an aping of the economy of the Son, as though He already sat visibly on His throne, in its spiritual despotism, and eminently in that of Rome (as seen in a State Church), so there remains yet for the world, as the crowning delusion, a lying imitation of the kingdom and dispensation of the Spirit—such as in the lawless communist sects of the Middle Ages, in the familists of a later day, in the Saint-Simonians of our own, have attempted to come to the birth, though in each case the world was not ripe for it yet, and the thing was withdrawn for a time. Yet doubtless only for a time; to reappear in a fitter hour—full of false freedom, full of the promise of bringing all things into one; making war on the family, as something which separates between man and man, breaking down and obliterating all distinctions between nation and nation, between the man and the woman, between the flesh and the spirit, between the Church and the world, between good and evil."

Every word of this quotation from Archbishop Trench has significance, and it would be profitable had we time to point out the hidden values. You notice he mentioned the appearance of different communist sects, from the Middle Ages up. They would come upon the scene and then disappear. As he says, communism "attempted to come to the birth," and now I exactly quote him again, "though in each case the world was not ripe for it yet, and the thing was withdrawn for a time. Yet doubtless only for a time; to reappear in a fitter hour."

How amazing that he could see this destructive spirit, which has evidently come to full birth, perhaps to full growth in our day!

Then, did you notice what he said of the promises of this communistic fellowship which was to be born? I repeat his word, "Full of false freedom, full of the promise of bringing all things into one; making war on the family, as something which separates between man and man, breaking down and obliterating all distinctions between nation and nation, between the man and the woman, between the flesh and the spirit, between the Church and the world, between good and evil."

No modern characterization of communism has improved on this description, written a hundred years ago. Where did he get this information? From the Bible!

The Passing of Dr. White

In the passing of Dr. William P. White, who died at his home in Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 3, evangelical Christianity on the Pacific Coast has lost a familiar figure. For nearly two generations he has impressed himself on their thinking in terms of robust faith.

Dr. White was a pastor, preacher, author, and Bible teacher. He was educated at Monmouth College, and at Xenia Theological Seminary in the days of the late Dr. William G. Moorehead. The former institution conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity. For thirty years he was a minister of the United Presbyterian Church, serving his denomination in three pastorates, but practically all Protestant denominations shared his fellowship and profited by his Bible teaching. This ministry took him into nearly three hundred cities and towns.

There was something faintly whimsical about him, for he was Irish, and his mother-wit allowed him to speak plainly without giving offense. For many years he was counsellor of the Oregon Christian Endeavor state committee, and he spoke from three to six times at each of their eight county conventions. He also addressed the state convention of the California Christian Endeavor, and his name appeared on the evening program of two World's Fundamental Conventions.

But his gifts unto edification were finally given a wider scope than his pastorate at Albany, Ore., afforded; the Institute through its Extension Department made his ministry available to the nation. This gave him the opportunity of bringing the gifts of his rich personality to the smaller centers of population. Throughout his later life, except for a brief period when he was president of the Bible Institute of Los Angeles, he served the Moody Bible Institute, which he always regarded with the affection of a lover.

And now he has gone to "the land of the leal," to share the company of those who have gone on before. We shall miss his genial spirit, but his memory will spur us on to like faithful stewardship.

Soul-winning

There is one phase of activity at Moody Bible Institute that should have the interest of every Christian and that is its practical Christian work. It was D. L. Moody's idea at the beginning that there should be daily expression of class instruction. The student was to be trained as well as taught. The Institute has continued this program of student activity through all the years.

The importance of it is found not only in the practical experience given the students—an experience which explains the remarkable adaptability of many Institute graduates—but also in the joy and privilege they have of winning souls as part of their daily interest.

During the past year, for instance, the students of Day and Evening Schools led more than 13,000 to the place of saying, "I will take Christ as my Saviour." We would not dare claim that all of these are genuine conversions, but all have had their attention personally directed to eternal verities and the lives of many have been transformed. How thrilling to think of nearly 2,500 earnest Christian youth actually and actively at work in this fashion right in Chicago, and all of it practical experience in preparing them for future service.

It is into this kind of work we wish to root your interest. As the Institute stands by these young people and gives them free training, we want you to stand by the Institute and make the continuation of this free training possible.

The Future

If our Lord tarries, the year ahead will be important and challenging. We want our readers to look ahead with us. Our staff is prayerfully determined to help you understand the days through which we are called to live. We want you and your friends to receive and read the MONTHLY through the coming months. Many articles of high value have been set aside for the issues just ahead.

May we remind you again of the value of the MOODY MONTHLY as a Christmas gift. Most gifts are received once and for all, but here is a gift which repeats itself every month in the year—twelve presents instead of one. Think of that!

Early in the new year occurs (D.V.) the annual Founder's Week Conference conducted by and at the Moody Bible Institute. We sincerely believe the coming program to be the best of all, and we hope *you* will be here to enjoy it.

Our Book Department

Last year the editorial staff of the MOODY MONTHLY reviewed more books than at any other time in its history, and this year it has done equally as well. A great many of these reviews are appearing this month, and our readers do not want to overlook this important contribution to the Christmas number.

Remember the Missionaries

These are days of stress and trial for missionaries. Many of them are in war-torn countries. The encouraging and inspiring messages of the MONTHLY are more needed than ever. A special fund makes possible sending the MONTHLY free to a long list of these sacrificial servants of Christ. The fund is low and many missionary subscriptions are due for renewal this month. In ordering Christmas gift subscriptions for your friends, give prayerful consideration to these warriors on the front line.

The Night Before Christmas

Galloway

Christmas tree in Sunken Plaza, Radio City, New York City

Wherefore when he cometh into the world, he saith, Sacrifice and offerings thou wouldest not, but a body thou hast prepared me. In burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin thou hast no pleasure. Then said I, Lo, I come (in the volume of the book it is written of me,) to do thy will, O God. —Hebrews 10: 5-7.

AS THE nursery rhyme points out, the night before Christmas is a time of great anticipation for children, but there is something far deeper to that title for us. Children find Christmas Eve a time of expectancy, mystery, and excitement. Christmas Eve for adults is a time of family reunions, the strengthening of the bonds of love, refreshing acts of kindliness which have been motivated by the Christmas message. For Christians it is a time of sweet peace, of the truths of redemption applied to the home in the sanctifying of family relationships, the exaltation of motherhood and the ennobling of childhood. Christmas Eve is a time when heaven bends near to earth and invades normal relationships with a spirit of holiness.

The reason for the Christmas spirit and action is Christian truth. For every one of us, Christmas is either one of symbolism or one of reality. Yours is either a sham Christmas or one of wonderful reality; not for one day alone, but it may last forever in your heart. What then is this meaning of Christmas which we ought to emphasize? We believe we can bring it forth by meditating on the events of the night before Christmas.

We call your attention, first, to the night before Christmas in heaven; second, to the night before Christmas on earth; and third, to the night before Christmas in your heart.

What a night Christmas Eve was in the spiritual heavens! Gabriel had undoubtedly made his report of all the preliminary events on earth which were committed to his care. He had told the assembled angels of the vision in which he had appeared to Zacharias, and then of the subsequent events leading up to the birth of John. He reported concerning the annunciation made to Mary, and her obedient and worshipful response to the announced will of God. He told of the accomplished work of the Holy Spirit in the creating of a body to be inhabited by the second Person of the Trinity while on earth, and now treasured under the heart of Mary. He told of Mary's visit to Elisabeth, and of their mutual joy. He reported that he had reassured Joseph in a dream, so that protection would be given to the infant. In fact, he even reported that the journey to Bethlehem had been accomplished, and that the quarters assigned to the holy family were to be in the old grotto manger on the side of the hill overlooking the fields of the shepherds.

IF THE ANGELIC HOST encamped around Gideon as a wall of protection for Elisha against the armies of the Syrians who were a threat to his life, how much more were the unseen angels ready to take their places with the holy pair of travelers along the roadside, on the hillsides, on the roof tops of Bethlehem, and

★ *By* REV. HAROLD JOHN OCKENGA, Ph.D., Litt.D., D.D. ★

in the holy manger, as witnesses of the incarnation, and as bulwarks of protection for the Christ Child.

Now the great congregation around the throne was waiting for the moment, called "the fullness of time," to strike, when the second Person of the Trinity should come forth, born under the law, born of a woman. Intermittently they must have interrupted the reports of Gabriel with songs unto their Lord as well as ours, singing of His praise, His worthiness, and His glory, and adoring God for His plan of redemption.

The scene in heaven would have been like any other scene of great heraldry, except that the Son of God was laying aside His glory and power, and the attributes of His person, in order to become a man. Paul says "he emptied himself." This self-emptying of the Son of God, as He came into the world, is called the doctrine of the *kenosis*. Of how much or how little Christ emptied Himself we cannot say, but we believe that the process was complete enough so that He was compelled to learn as a child must learn, that He was tempted as a man is tempted, that He depended upon prayer for succor as a believer does, and that He was a full representative of man in every way. He "made himself of no reputation [emptied himself], and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men: and being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross" (Phil. 2:7,8).

Dr. Ockenga is the successor to Dr. A. Z. Conrad, at the historic Park Street Church, Boston, Mass., which is called "Brimstone Corner," across from Boston Commons.

One might ask how we know on scriptural authority that the angels were in readiness to be at that scene. The writer of the book of Hebrews says, "When he bringeth in the first begotten into the world, he saith, And let all the angels of God worship him" (Heb. 1:6). This was a divine command, and the angels were quick to obey. Earth was oblivious to the great event which took place in Bethlehem, but the innumerable hosts of heaven were waiting to worship, praise, and glorify the newborn Babe, because the fullness of time had come, because God had sent forth His salvation, because the Dayspring from on high had visited man, and because consolation had come to Israel.

On that night in heaven there took place a farewell between the Father and the Son in a dialogue recording the purpose of Christ's coming into the world. The words of Christ are recorded in the words of our text. First He said to the Father, "A body thou hast prepared me." In sacrifices and in offerings for sin, God had no pleasure. There is nothing attractive about the thought of the slaughtering of dumb animals as a sacrifice. As one reads the Old Testament regarding sacrifices of thousands of animals for the sins of the people, there is a sense of repugnance that rises within one against it. According to Christ, the Father feels that same revulsion. He has no pleasure in the death of an animal. However, God the Father commanded that such sacrifices should be made in order that there might be the forgiveness of sin. The body of Christ was a divinely prepared instrument which was to make the perfect satisfaction unto the Father for sin.

This body of Christ was the result of a divinely creative act in which the power of the Highest overshadowed Mary, and gave a specially prepared body for the Son of God. If one is to expurgate the virgin birth from the Bible, he will have to take away many more passages than the first chapters of Matthew and Luke. I have asked myself, When did the incarnation occur? Was it at the conception of the child, or at the birth of the child? The statement of the text leads one to believe that the incarnation occurred at the birth of the child, and that the second Person of the Trinity assumed humanity in that body at the birth of the Baby Jesus. Jesus had a real body, and the deity of Christ was not simply the Spirit of God resting on a human being, but it was a real birth with a complete identification from birth to death.

Second, Christ said, "I come to do thy will." Here He acknowledged that obedience, perfect and complete even unto death, was to be the purpose of His coming. This obedience would be well pleasing in the eyes of the Father because it was the fulfillment of His will. Thus God was satisfied in the death of Christ, because the law was satisfied and fulfilled. Of Christ it is written, "Who in the days of his flesh, when he had offered up prayers and supplications with strong crying and tears unto him that was able to save him from death, and was heard in that he feared; though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things which he suffered" (Heb. 5:7, 8).

The third thing that Christ said was, "In the volume of the book it is written of me." Here the sanction of the second Person of the Trinity is placed upon the scriptural testimony to Him. From the Bible we get the true meaning of the incarnation. The Holy Spirit says, in the verses which follow this conversation between the Father and the Son, "We are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all" (Heb. 10:10). The Holy Spirit makes it plain that there is but one sacrifice, but one truth, and but one covenant of redemption, all of which was accomplished by the coming of Christ into the world.

Because of this offering, this High Priest, and this sacrifice, we have boldness to enter into the holiness of the presence of God by the blood of Jesus, who has consecrated a new and living way behind the veil. Through Christ, then, in full assurance and a purified conscience, with sins forgiven, and with good works, we come unto God through what Christ accomplished by coming into the world. All this was implied in the declaration of the Son to the Father on Christmas Eve in heaven.

Now let us turn our attention to earth, where the angels were waiting and watching. What was happening here? The first event was the arrival of the holy family at Bethlehem. The fullness of Mary's time had come. Remember what she had been pondering in her heart during these months which were now drawing to a close. There was the great announcement that her son was to be the Son of God, and that she was a chosen vessel of God, prepared to be the mother of Jesus. She remembered and pondered what Elisabeth had said in her greeting during the visit in the hill country of Judea. She remembered also the prophecies of the Old Testament Scriptures which she had read and incorporated in the Magnificat.

No doubt Mary was very tired from the journey from Nazareth to Bethlehem. Then despite all of this, the holy family found no room in the inn and were treated as the ordinary poor would have been treated.

The next event was the incarnation by the virgin birth. The event on which all history turns was unheralded, unattended, and unknown, except for the animals and the angels. If ever the promise of I Timothy 2:15 to believing mothers was fulfilled, it was fulfilled here. This was the advent of the prophetic sign that a virgin should conceive and bear a son and call his name Immanuel, which being interpreted is, "God with us." Immediately the divine command was fulfilled. The invisible host of angels fell down to worship before Him, and then rose up

(Continued on page 225)

The Two Appearings of Our Lord

By

Rev. John H. Cable, D.D.

Holy Night

He hath appeared. . . . He shall appear the second time.—Hebrews 9: 26, 28.

THE first coming of Christ was the greatest event of all time. The most important prophecy of Scripture predicts His second coming. In this study we deal with the *wonder*, the *timeliness*, and the *necessity* of the first and second comings of Christ.

Observe *the wonder of his two appearings*. The marvelous happenings that accompanied His first appearing indicate how meaningful it was. So momentous will be His second coming that it likewise will be attended by wonderful occurrences.

His first coming was characterized by angelic manifestations. To Zacharias (Luke 1:11), to Mary (Luke 1:26), to Joseph (Matt. 1:20), to the shepherds (Luke 2:9), to Joseph in a dream (Matt. 2:13), to Joseph in a dream again in Egypt (Matt. 2:19), came angelic appearances. Here are six distinct heavenly visitations. These angelic appearings were not common or customary; hence they signalized an event of unusual importance. Further occasion to wonder is given as we read of other strange happenings that accompanied the birth of the holy Child Jesus. We enumerate the following: the supernatural births of the forerunner, John the Baptist, and Jesus. Though John was born of natural generation, a miracle was required to bring this about (Luke 1:7, 18), while Jesus was born of a virgin (Luke 1: 34, 35; and Matt. 1:25). When Mary saluted Elisabeth, "the babe leaped" in her womb (Luke 1:44). Zacharias was caused to be dumb and then made to speak (Luke 1:20, 64). "His star" appeared to the Wise Men (Matt. 2:2).

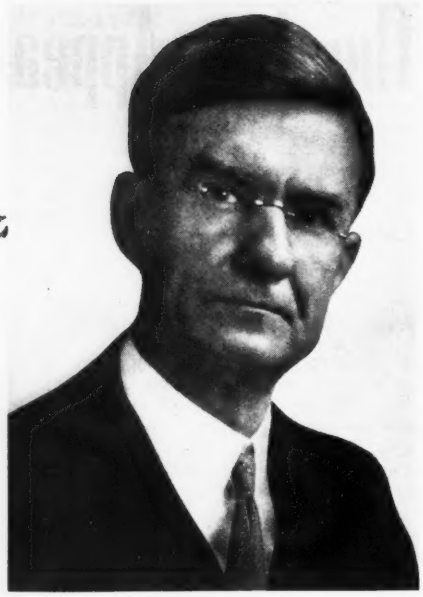
Then the prophetic element is plentiful in the record: the virgin birth of Jesus fulfilled that "spoken of the Lord by the prophet" (Matt. 1:22); Elisabeth prophesied (Luke 1:42, 43); Simeon prophesied (Luke 2:30-32); the prophet had foretold where Jesus would be born (Matt. 2:6). In the slaughter of the babes of Bethlehem, the prophecy of Jeremiah was fulfilled (Matt. 2:17, 18). Thus we see wonder at His birth, whose very name was "Wonderful" (Isa. 9:6).

All the prophecies which deal with Christ's return predict events that will be wonderful. His disciples felt that the ushering in of His kingdom would be accompanied by cataclysmic occurrences (Matt. 24:2, 3). Hence they asked for "the *sign* of thy coming." He warned them not to be deceived by false Christs, of which there have been many; and He urged them not to be troubled by wars, famines, pestilences, and earthquakes. Said He, "All these are the beginning of sorrows" (Matt. 24: 4-8). They should give themselves to more practical and important matters; namely, being faithful, refraining from hating and betraying one another, and not growing cold because of the presence of iniquity. Endurance would be evidence of salvation (Matt. 24:9-13); and preaching the gospel was their responsibility (Matt. 24:14).

Jesus did announce that "the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet [would] stand in the holy place." Then would be a time of danger and difficulty (Matt. 24:15-22). Antiochus Epiphanes had outraged the temple sanctuary; the Romans shortly after this (A.D. 70) did likewise, even offering swine's flesh on the altar. The full force of this prediction will probably be under the rule of Antichrist. But whatever of this nature might occur, the disciples were not to become panicky and follow false Messiahs (Matt. 24:23-26). Their true Messiah will return evidently, yes phenomenally. Will there not be *wonder* in abundance? Just as the new leaves of the fig tree are the harbinger of spring, so the happenings described in Matthew 24:27-31 will be true indications that "he is near, even at the doors." We will not mistake Him when He comes, but the time of His appearing is a state secret (Matt. 24:32-36).

But we must be ready! Not as they

Dr. Cable was associated with the Missionary Training Institute, Nyack, N.Y., for twenty-five years, and became a member of the faculty of the Moody Bible Institute this fall. He is the author of a thesis, An Argument for the Miracles of Our Lord as Narrated in the Four Gospels in the Light of Modern Denials; a textbook, Christ in the Four Gospels; a correspondence course, The Foundation of Our Faith; and A History of the Missionary Training Institute. He has also had an extensive preaching ministry.



were in Noah's day! Not as the five foolish virgins who lacked oil, a symbol of the Holy Spirit (Matt. 25:1-13). Not as the servant who was given one talent, who lacked faith and industry (Matt. 25:14-30). Not as those condemned by the judge, who lacked love of their brethren (Matt. 25:31-46).

NEXT NOTICE *the timeliness of Christ's appearings.* The birth of our Lord came in "the fullness of the time" (Gal. 4:4), after there had been due preparation. As to government, Rome ruled the world; Caesar Augustus could issue a decree "that all the world should be taxed" (Luke 2:1); the gospel missionary could claim his rights as a Roman citizen (Acts 25:11), and travel over the well-built Roman roads to Gaul on the west, Britain on the north, or Mesopotamia on the east. Alexander the Great had spread the Greek language over the then known world, and thus provided a most flexible vehicle of thought for the proclamation of the gospel. The Jewish synagogue, accessible to Christ and the apostles, was in all important cities. The effete condition of religion in general might be judged from the fact that the priests of the Roman religion would wink at one another as they carried on their ministrations. The philosophy of that day only demonstrated that the human mind unaided could not solve the problems of life. The morals of Jesus' day reflected a world on the down grade.

Into such a world, drunk with its own concoctions, came Jesus with really "good wine" (John 2:10). Yet the dogmatic religious professionals rejected Him (Matt. 9:10, 11; 12:24; John 1:11; 12:37-43). They could not put the "new wine" of Jesus' teaching and acting into the "old bottles" of their prejudices (Matt. 9:16, 17). By their influence they contrived to crucify Him who was the fulfillment of their own Messianic prophetic Scriptures (Matt. 26:3-5, 47, 59, 65; Mark 15:10, 11; John 7:45-49; 18:14; 19:6-8, 12, 15, 16). But He arose from the grave, ascended to heaven, and is seated "on the right hand of God; from henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool" (Heb. 10:12, 13).

One would naturally suppose that such a character as Christ (Isa. 42:1-4; 52:13-53:12; John 1:14, 18; Heb. 1:1-8:2; Rev. 1:1, 12-18) appearing on the earth would have had a universal following. Such might have been the case if sin had not been in the world. But the presence of sin made a difference, and men were prone to reject Him who had died to save them. Says Paul, "For the preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness . . . we preach Christ crucified, unto the Jews a stumbling block, and unto the Greeks foolishness" (I Cor. 1:18, 23).

Romans 8:19 tells us that creation "waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God." John 1:12 declares, "As many as received him, to them gave he authority to become the sons of God." Hence, creation's craving can be satisfied by men accepting Christ. Now the world yet awaits the manifestation of the sons of God. Today's lack is that Christian character which only those who are born from above and regard God's standards, possess.

Bloodshed, lawlessness, impurity, and infidelity are rampant. Men need Christ. His second appearing is demanded by the desperation of the hour. The wickedness of Noah's day occasioned the flood (Gen. 6:1-7; Matt. 24:37-42); God had to intervene. He will come again in His Son, as the emergency demands (Heb. 9:28).

FINALLY, CONSIDER *the necessity of the two appearings of Christ.* As Jesus joined the two disconsolate disciples on the way to Emmaus, He said, "Ought not Christ to have suffered these things, and to enter into his glory?" (Luke 24:26). The crucified and risen Lord affirmed the moral necessity of His suffering and coming glory. And Paul declares by inspiration that God hath set forth Jesus in crucifixion as a propitiation for our sins "to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past . . . that he [God] might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus" (Rom. 3:25, 26). God's forgiveness of sins would have no foundation in justice apart from Christ's death, which with His resurrection climaxed His first appearance.

And the law of moral necessity demands that the suffering Son of God should come into His glory. If He must suffer for our sins in the interest of divine justice, then He must be glorified in the interest of that same justice. Therefore, the Scriptures place the second coming of Christ as a necessary consequence of His first appearance.

In I Peter 1:9-11, "salvation" is under discussion. Writes Peter, "Of which salvation the prophets have inquired and searched diligently, who prophesied of the grace that should come unto you: searching what, or what manner of time the Spirit of Christ which was in them did signify, when it testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ, and the glory that should follow."

First, Christ came as a suffering Saviour; next He shall appear as a glorious King. And the *kenosis* passage of Philippians 2 reflects the same succession of advents: He "was made in the likeness of men . . . and became obedient unto . . . the death of the cross. Wherefore God also hath highly exalteth him, and given him a name which is above every name: that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow . . . and that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father." This latter awaits His majestic second appearing. Then all shall bow to Him and confess His Lordship. His second appearing will be glorious.

True it is, there were times when His heavenly glory was manifest during His earthly, incarnate life. When He turned the water into wine, He "manifested forth his glory" (John 2:11); when He was transfigured, "his face did shine as the sun, and his raiment was white as the light" (Matt. 17:2), yet He was conscious of a lack in this regard, since He had "emptied himself, taking the form of a servant, being made in the likeness of men" (Phil. 2:7, R.V.). Therefore in His high-priestly prayer of John 17, He prayed the Father to "glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee" (John 17:1). Of this passage, Adam Clarke comments: "Cause Him to be acknowledged as the promised Messiah by the Jewish people and the universal Saviour of the Gentile world." This has not occurred as yet, but will be accomplished by His second coming. So if His first appearance was necessary in the interest of our salvation, His second appearance is necessary in the interest of His rightful recognition as "King of glory."

A herald is the mouth of a message, a witness is the mouth of an experience.—A. Marshall.

TIME to WAKE UP!

By Vance Havner

> *And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armor of light. Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfill the lusts thereof.—Romans 13:11-14.*

WE ARE living in the Saturday evening of the age. As it was in the days of Noah, so it is today. The predicted "perilous times" have come. Iniquity abounds, and while the love of many should wax hot, the Bible says it shall wax cold, and so it has. The night of apostasy deepens. The mystery of lawlessness heads toward its awful climax. The maps of the world change overnight. More happens now in a day than used to happen in a month. Nations are being shifted on the checkerboard of time, and the stage is rapidly being set for the final act in the drama of the ages.

Not long ago a fellow passenger said to me as we sat at dinner on a train and discussed current happenings, "Well, if somebody had written all these things in a book, no one would have believed it." I replied, "Much of it has been written in a Book, and very few believe it!"

Any man who can hold an open Bible in one hand and a newspaper in the other and still cannot tell the time of day needs to hear our Lord's word, "O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the face of the sky; but can ye not discern the signs of the times?" (Matt. 16:3). We read our Bibles hurriedly in the morning, if at all, and then grab the newspaper. We would do better to read the paper hurriedly and grab the Bible, for it is the Bible that clears up the newspaper.

The old Book is very up-to-date today because it is always ahead of date. Many of its words are becoming very familiar today. Take "lawlessness" for example. Some time ago the President spoke of the "present reign of terror and international lawlessness." Dictatorship, so prominent in prophecy, is familiar to all minds today. We are living in Bible times, times long ago foreseen and set down in the Scriptures.

Someone has said that America is a wilderness without a voice. It would be better to say that it is a wilderness with too many voices. We have been listening to professors and philosophers; we need a prophet. On his voyage to Rome, Paul prophesied a storm, and the ship captain evidently expected fair weather; they listened to the captain and sailed away into shipwreck. Today men are listening to the captain of the ship, to the engineer, instead of the evangelist; to the voice of information instead of to the voice of revelation. The professor has failed, but men will not heed the prophet.

Of course, the prophet's message is unpopular and few there be who undertake to declare it. Spurgeon said, "We admire a man who was firm in the faith four hundred years ago. But such a man today is a nuisance and must be put down." That is always true of seers. Chrysostom is honored today as a mighty saint of the early Church. But do not forget that the Church of his time hounded him, and ecclesiasticism put him out of office because he denounced the sins of his day. The prophet gets bricks while he lives, and bouquets later!

The need of the hour is a prophet's call to repentance and a return to God. Remember that our Lord's last words to the Church were not the Great Commission. His last words are in the book of Revelation, and to five churches out of seven, He cried, "Repent!" Christians and churches need that word in the same ratio today! For the only answer to the world's distress lies with the Church, and it is only when the lost joy of salvation is restored to us and we are upheld with His free Spirit, that transgressors may be taught His ways and sinners converted unto Him.

BROADLY SPEAKING, the professing Church today may be divided into three groups.

First, there are the modernists, who have substituted shadow for substance, who preach a denatured gospel with the supernatural left out, sprinkling the rose water of a false optimism on the sins of an ungodly world. Modernism has no saving message for the world, for it denies the only hope of the world, a supernatural Bible and a supernatural Christ. Indeed, modernism is to blame for much of our misery today. It is rooted in evolution, and therefore rotten at the source. It denies the depravity of the human heart and the need of a blood-bought redemption. It laughs at a "slaughter-house theology" and eliminates the blood songs from our hymnals. It takes the precious name of our Lord, "Emmanuel," and removes the "Em" from the beginning and the "uel" from the ending and leaves only "man." What God pronounced wicked, it merely calls wistful, and spreads cold cream on the cancers of sin. Let it not be forgotten that the same Paul who could wish

Mr. Havner is a Bible teacher and author, with a method of delivery all his own, attracting large audiences. Our readers will be interested in knowing that at one time he was a student at the Moody Bible Institute.

himself accursed that Israel might be saved, also said, "If any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed" (Gal. 1:9).

Modernism has had much to do with undermining American national stamina by preaching a false pacifism instead of the true patriotism upon which the country was founded. Too many modern sermons are not soaked with the crimson red of Calvary, but with the criminal red of communism. If they laugh at us for still believing the Old Testament, we submit that we prefer a text from Moses to a theme from Moscow!

Then in the second place, we have the denominationalists. Now we have no sympathy for those who are reluctant to disclose their denominational affiliation. If I were ashamed of my Church connection, I would join another. But one may disagree with some of the things done in his denomination without being ashamed of what it at least originally stood for. And many of the denominations might be in better condition if we cried out against their evils, instead of diplomatically looking the other way and pretending that they did not exist.

Nor do we have any sympathy with those who would lump all the major Church bodies into one apostate aggregation and dump them bodily into perdition. Granting that the great Church groups will end up finally in an apostate world Church, they have not done so yet, and there is as much godliness in some of them as in some disgruntled groups who remind us of those matches that won't strike on any box except their own!

But, while all this is true, it is not likely as things now stand that the next revival will come through the great Church bodies officially. There is much being said about evangelism, but very little about revival. And yet there never can be a harvest of souls until the churches break up their own fallow ground and pray down showers of blessing. There is too much ecclesiasticism and modernism and worldliness and catering to the spirit of the times. Roger Babson said well, "Our churches will never get to first base by imitating popular service luncheon clubs."

The person of Christ is easily lost in a program about Him. We have emphasized programs and propaganda, and pep and personnel, when we need most of all passion and power. We are trying to make a lot of church members do things they don't want to do anyway. When the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts, it will not be necessary to tantalize the saints by prizes and picnics and periodic shots in the arm to do the will of God. Samson has lain too long in the lap of Delilah, and though he go forth Sunday after Sunday to shake himself in his morning and evening calisthenics, the Spirit of the Lord has departed. Samson may have looked better after his haircut, but he lost his power. The world has given the churches a haircut. We have lost our distinctiveness and renounced our separation. We are not a peculiar but a popular people, "faultily faultless, icily regular, splendidly null."

Unless there is a wholesale repentance and humbling before God and confession of sin from top to bottom in our major Church bodies, the Lord may use some irregular means as He has often done before to call men back to Him. It has been pointed out that the greatest eras of expansion and development in the Church have been those in which the laymen have been called to unusual service in propagating the faith. Peter Waldo and the poor men of Lyons; Wycliffe and the Lollards; Fox and the Friends; John Wesley and the lay preachers; Moody and Spurgeon, here are samples of God moving outside the conventional circles to carry out His purposes when the Church officially has gone to sleep.

Then, we have the fundamentalists who, of course, overlap with the denominationalists as the denominationalists overlap with the modernists. Unfortunately, the name "fundamentalist" if it does not cover a multitude of sins, certainly does cover a multitude of schisms. Under its roof may be found a strange assortment of bedfellows, many of whom are so busy condemning the leaven of the Sadducees that they themselves have become infected with the leaven of the Pharisees.

The New Testament tells of three men whose names begin with D: Demas, who loved this present world; Diotrephes, who loved the pre-eminence; and Demetrius, who loved the truth. Bible believers might well be classed in these three categories—and we are in no danger of running short on Diotrephes! Modernism has a representative voice on the radio today; but if fundamentalism had equal opportunity, it is doubtful whether it could ever agree on whether Paul, Cephas, or Apollos should be the representative!

But we do thank God for all who believe and preach the old-time religion in a time like this. Particularly do we owe it to the fundamentalists that they have recovered and resounded in this dark hour the precious message of the Lord's return. It is that blessed hope that is set before us in the text with which we began: "Now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. The night is far spent, the day is at hand." Well did G. Campbell Morgan say, "To me the second coming is the perpetual light on the path which makes the present bearable. I never lay my head on the pillow without thinking that perhaps before the morning breaks, the final morning may have dawned. I never begin my work without thinking that He may interrupt my work and begin His own. This is now His word to all believing souls, 'Till I come.' We are not looking for death, we are looking for Him."

Yet this precious belief that Christ may come at any moment is ridiculed and denied by responsible churchmen. It is referred to in some circles as

Awake, My Shepherds

By Rev. George Merton, Dundee, Mich.

Awake, my shepherds, while the light
  Of yonder star is shining still;
Arouse, and hasten, ere the night
  Doth meet the dawn beyond the hill.

Oh, hasten o'er Judean plain;
  Go now as angels guide thy way,
As echoes of their glad refrain
  Die in the vales and hills away.

Thy pilgrimage to Bethlehem
  Is but the vanguard of that throng
Who would the flood of evil stem
  And seek God's way to right all wrong.

For Truth this day and Righteousness
  Is born, and sin's foul course is stayed;
The manger rude an altar is,
  For in it God's own Son is laid.

"Millennial Pentecostalism." A certain editor declares that there are not and never will be any signs of the Lord's return, not realizing that such an editor is a sign himself, for he is one of the scoffers who shall come!

It is related that Dr. A. T. Robertson, the great Greek scholar, stated some years ago that he had never in all his ministry known a premillenarian who was a modernist. It could not be otherwise, for to accept the plain Scripture record is the antithesis of modernism, and to accept the plain Word of God is surely to look for the Lord to come before He reigns.

The Prince of Peace

By Beatrice E. Leek

And did the lovely mother visualize
The nailprints in those tiny hands that morn,
And through a halo did she see a thorn?
At dawning twilight did she realize
The truth? Did joy and grief then agonize:
"The Man of sorrows unto me was born
This day"? And was the heart within her torn
To see the shadow of a cross arise?
"Good tidings of great joy," the angels sang,
Re-echoing through the world with one accord;
And over all their glory songs there rang
One voice, "My soul doth magnify the Lord."

Tonight the star of Bethlehem shines again,
The Prince of Peace is born and love shall reign.

Spurgeon said, "Apart from the second coming of our Lord, the world is more likely to sink into a pandemonium than to rise into a millennium." How one can look on this wretched world today and believe otherwise can only be explained by the words of Holy Writ, "For this they *willingly are ignorant of*" (II Pet. 3:5).

Yet here one encounters some strange reactions among those who hold to our Lord's return. There are the defeatists, who reason that since it is as it was in the days of Noah, there never will be another awakening. So they sit with hands folded in pious resignation, in snug and smug orthodoxy, satisfied to hear prophetic lectures, occupied with His coming but not occupying till He come. But we are not a beleaguered garrison merely waiting for the Lord to come to our relief. We are conquerors and more than conquerors, and faith is the victory. We need to take the offensive, for the best defensive is an offensive, and if anybody runs, the Devil should do it. We should carry the war into his territory and take his forts instead of merely holding ours.

There are those just now whose reasoning would make it useless to defend our country. They reason that the democracies are doomed, that everything is headed for dictatorship, and that therefore we are defending a lost cause. But the first part of this same thirteenth chapter of Romans sets us straight on that. Paul lived under a dictator, but he recognized the believer's obligation to the State. Doubtless we are headed for dictatorship even here in our own land, but while America is not heaven, it is the best land there is, and we are to pray for kings and those in authority, "that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty" (I Tim. 2:2)—and if it is worth praying for, it is worth fighting for!

But still it is true that the greatest need of America is not armies and navies, but an old-fashioned revival. There are signs of an awakening; maybe clouds no larger than a man's hand, but I believe they mean rain. Christians are waking up in the churches, many are growing sick of modernism and worldliness and indifference, and are separating themselves unto the Lord. Radio preaching, Bible conferences, laymen's movements, and youth revivals all testify to the sound of a going in the mulberry trees. Some of it is irregular and some is misguided and some runs into extremism, but on the whole it is a healthy sign and God is blessing it. It is a work of the Spirit and a response of human hearts to the words of our text, "That, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep."

You will observe that our text sets before us our plain duty in the light of the times, "The night is far spent, the day is at hand." Then follow three sets of admonitions, both negative and positive.

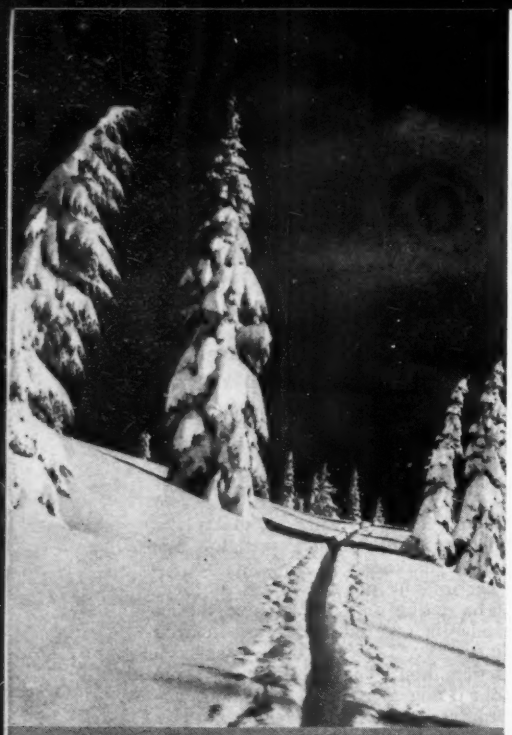
"Let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armor of light." Here it is evident that there is something to put off as well as to put on. One might as well try to wear two suits of clothes at once as to try the armor of light without shedding the works of darkness.

"Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying." Here are three sets of evil practices, and evidently God rates strife and envying along with downright immorality and sordid wickedness. Some who glory in their abstinence from the first four of these evils are past masters at the rest. A good text for many a "fundamental" church would be, "Let there be no strife, I pray thee, between me and thee . . . for we be brethren" (Gen. 13:8). Diotrephes, loving the preeminence, is as distasteful to God as Demas loving this present world.

There is need of plain preaching against not only the sins of worldliness, but strife and envying. It has become a popular notion that preachers should not cry out against specific sins. We need to hear again one of England's preacher princes of the past on this subject. Said the mighty Robert Hall, in a charge to a young minister: "Be not afraid of devoting whole sermons to particular parts of moral conduct and religious duty. It is impossible to give right views of them unless you dissect characters and describe particular virtues and vices. The works of the flesh must be distinctly pointed out as well as the fruits of the Spirit. To preach against sin in general, without descending to particulars, may lead some to complain of the evil of their hearts, while at the same time they are awfully inattentive to the evil of their conduct."

We need to sound that note even among Bible Christians, for some of the hardest people on earth to stir up are in mutual congratulation societies of fundamentalists, who have grown sleek and satisfied and secretly proud of their spiritual superiority. It is wonderful to know prophetic truth, but it brings a terrific responsibility. Prophetic doctrine carries with it personal duty. "Seeing then that all these things shall be dissolved, *what manner of persons ought ye to be?*" (II Pet. 3:11). Along with the blessed hope goes blessed holiness, for "every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure" (I John 3:3).

(Continued on page 229)



Mr. Thornton Was a Christian

By R. Cecil

•

This description of a Christian gentleman appears as a part of the *Memoirs of John Newton*, the well-known English divine whose remarkable conversion and still more remarkable ministry in Olney, England, continues to be a benediction to believers. Such a portrayal of a man to whom God entrusted some of the "unrighteous mammon" is a challenge to men and women of today who profess godliness.

OF SOLOMON it is said that the Lord gave him "largeness of heart, even as the sand that is on the seashore" (I Kings 4:29). Such a peculiar disposition for whatever was good or benevolent was also bestowed on Mr. Thornton. He differed as much from rich men of ordinary bounty, as they do from others who are parsimonious. Nor was this bounty the result of occasional impulse, like a summer shower, violent and short. On the contrary, it proceeded like a river pouring its waters through various countries, copious and inexhaustible. Nor could those obstructions of imposture and ingratitude, which have often been advanced as the cause of damming up other streams, prevent or retard the course of this. The generosity of Mr. Thornton, indeed, frequently met with such hindrances, and led him to increasing discrimination, but the stream of his bounty never ceased to hold its course. Deep, silent, and overwhelming, it still rolled on, nor ended even with this life.

But the fountain from whence this beneficence flowed, and by which its permanency and direction were maintained, must not be concealed. Mr. Thornton was a Christian. Let no one, however, so mistake me here as to suppose that I mean nothing more by the term Christian than the state of one who, convinced of the truth of revelation, gives assent to its doctrines, regularly attends its ordinances, and maintains an external moral and religious deportment. Such a one may have a name to live while he is dead; he may have a form of godliness without the power of it; he may even be found denying and ridiculing that power, till at length he can only be convinced of his error at an infallible tribunal, where a widow, who gives but a mite, or a publican, who smites on his breast, shall be preferred before him.

MR. THORNTON was a Christian indeed; that is, he was alive to God by spiritual regeneration. With this God he was daily and earnestly transacting that infinitely momentous affair, the salvation of his own soul; and, next to that, the salvation of the souls of others. Temperate in all things, though mean in nothing, he made provision for doing good with his opulence, and seemed to be most in his element when appropriating a considerable part of his large income to the necessities of others.

But Mr. Thornton possessed that discrimination in his attempts to serve his fellow creatures which distinguishes an enlightened mind. He habitually contemplated man as one who has not only a body subject to want, affliction, and death, but also a spirit, which is immortal and must be happy or miserable forever. He therefore felt that the noblest exertions of charity are those which are directed to the relief of the noblest part of our species. Accordingly, he left no mode of exertion untried to relieve man under his natural ignorance and depravity.

To this end he purchased advowsons and presentations, with a view to place in parishes the most enlightened, active, and useful ministers. He employed the extensive commerce in which he was engaged as a powerful instrument for conveying immense quantities of Bibles, prayer books, and the most useful publications to every place visited by our trade. He printed, at his own expense, large editions of the latter for that purpose. It may safely be affirmed that there is scarcely a part of the known world where such books could be introduced which did not feel the salutary influence of this single individual.

NOR WAS MR. THORNTON limited in his views of promoting the interests of real religion with what sect soever it was connected. He stood ready to assist a beneficial design in every party, but would be the creature of none. General good was his object, and wherever or however it made its way, his maxim seemed constantly to be *valeat quantum, valere potest.*

But the nature and extent of his liberality will be greatly misconceived if any one should suppose it confined to moral and religious objects, though these were the grandest and most comprehensive exertions of it. He was a philanthropist on the largest scale, the friend of man under all his wants. His manner of relieving his fellow men was princely. Instances might be mentioned of it, were it proper to particularize, which would surprise those who did not know Mr. Thornton. They were so much out of ordinary course and expectation, that I know some who felt it their duty to inquire of him whether the sum they had received was sent by his intention or by mistake? To this may be added, that the manner of presenting his gifts was as delicate and concealed as the measure was large.

Besides this constant course of private donations, there was scarcely a public charity, or occasion of relief to the ignorant or needy, which did not meet with his distinguished support. His only question was, "May the miseries of man in any measure be removed or alleviated?" Nor was he merely distinguished by stretching out a liberal hand. His benevolent heart was so intent on doing good, that he was ever inventing and promoting plans for its diffusion at home or abroad.

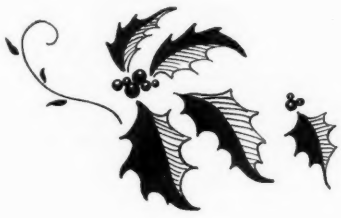
HE THAT WISELY DESIRES any end will as wisely regard the means. In this Mr. Thornton was perfectly consistent. In order to execute his beneficent designs, he observed frugality and exactness in his personal expenses. By such prospective methods, he was able to extend the influence of his fortune far beyond those who in still more elevated stations are slaves to expensive habits. Such men meanly pace in trammels of the tyrant custom, till it leaves them scarcely enough to preserve their conscience, or even their credit, much less to employ their talents in Mr. Thornton's nobler pursuits. He, however, could afford to be generous; and while he was generous, he did not forget his duty in being just. He made ample provision for

(Continued on page 215)

"Wrapped" and "Laid"

by

LEBARON W. KINNEY



And this shall be a sign unto you; Ye shall find the babe wrapped in swaddling clothes, lying in a manger. —Luke 2:12.

And when Joseph had taken the body, he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth, and laid it in his own new tomb. —Matthew 27:59, 60.

★ ★ ★

THE angels marveled to see their Creator wrapped in swaddling clothes and laid in a manger. They drew attention to these two things as being a great sign and wonder. After His death, too, we see that His body was wrapped and laid, the angels directing attention to the place where He had lain and to the grave clothes.

There must be some lesson for us in these two pictures of His apparent helplessness, weak as a babe, and silent in death. Do we not see here the same thought that was revealed in Samson's riddle? "Out of the eater came forth meat, and out of the strong came forth sweetness" (Judg. 14:14). Samson had slain the lion which was strong against him, and then later he was nourished out of its carcass with the honey he found there. Through the death and apparent failure of the lion, he was nourished.

God has been putting forth this riddle to us since the beginning, both through His works and in His Word. The great truth that might be simply expressed in the words, "Out of death, life," seems to be calling to us from everywhere. The sun sets at night, and we become a picture of death as we lie down in sleep, but out of this condition we arise each morning to portray vividly the resurrection by our actions. We sit down to eat and the food gives up its life that we may live, or out of death comes life.

Every fall vegetation seems to die, but in the spring we have again a picture of life from death. The farmer plants the seed, but the seed must die that out of its death may come life.

God seems to follow this same principle in all His mighty works. He conquers through weakness. "But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty; and base things of the world, and things which are despised, hath God chosen, yea, and things which are not, to bring to nought things that are: that no flesh should glory in his presence" (I Cor. 1: 27, 28).

When God brought Isaac, the promised son of Abraham, into the world, He waited until Abraham was a hundred years old and "as good as dead." When He wanted to overcome the giant Goliath, He used a young stripling, David, with his sling and stone. Who has not observed that while many great preachers move multitudes as they speak earnestly and confidently of the victorious life, yet it is often in the sickrooms, among helpless invalids, that God manifests His greatest victories. A large portion of the most heart-stirring Christian poetry and songs has come from the blind and crippled. These invalids have said and written very little about their victory; it shines through them.

Is it any wonder, then, that we see this same principle wrought out in God's greatest work upon the cross? When Christ was to overcome all the powers of darkness and redeem man from sin and death, and glorify God in it, He became a picture of weakness and defeat upon the cross. He died! In his death and resurrection He made known the full meaning of this lesson which has been given both in creation and in His Word, *out of death, life.*

LET US LOOK for a moment at the babe in Bethlehem, wrapped in swaddling clothes. Perhaps to the angels this was as great a wonder as His death upon the cross. God, the Creator, had become a Babe! Some tell us that He left His deity behind when He became man. The Wise Men knew better; they worshiped the young Child. We have the Word of God which tells us that the "child" is the mighty GOD. "For unto us a *child is born,* unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, *The Mighty God,* The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace" (Isa. 9:6). The babe in swaddling clothes was the mighty God! He was also man.

Before His birth at Bethlehem, God seemed at a great distance from man. The great God who was everywhere at the same time and who was a spirit, seemed to be hidden behind a veil, like the veil in the temple of old. But now His flesh has become the veil through which we may come to God and know God. God has come out to us. To use Christ's own words in the story of the Good Samaritan, He came where we were. But had He remained a babe, the way into the holiest would never have been opened. The veil had to be rent, He had to die. His birth and death must be considered together. "Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, by a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh" (Heb. 10:19, 20).

Again, we should notice that He was laid in a *manger,* and later in a *tomb.* Why was He laid in a manger? The angels could just as easily have called attention to Him on His mother's lap, or in her bosom. Why was He laid in the place where the ox and the ass received their food? There was a message for Israel and for the world in this act, and in order to understand it we must go to the Hebrew language in which God wrote the Old Testament, His Word to Israel. The New Testament has also been translated into Hebrew for the Jews and for those who desire to see New Testament truths clothed in the same precious Old Testament Hebrew words. If we turn to Luke 2:6, 12 in the Hebrew translation of the New Testament, we find that the word for "manger" is *abous,* pronounced *avous.* It comes from a root which means "to feed," the manger, or crib, being the place where the animals were fed. If we read Isaiah 1:3 in the original Hebrew, we see that this word *avous* is there, and is translated in our English Bible by the word "crib." The passage reads as follows: "The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib *(avous):* but Israel doth not know, my people doth not consider."

When the shepherds went to their homes that morning after they had heard the message and had seen the Lord lying in the manger, they no doubt told the story over and over. There were no morning papers, and news was carried from mouth to mouth. The passage in Isaiah had always been a familiar one among the Jews. Even those who spoke Aramaic would understand the word *avous.* They would think of the words, "The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib" (or *avous).* The *Owner* and *Master* of Israel had now come, and it had been announced by angels that He was lying in an *avous.* But Israel did not know Him! This word should have spoken loudly to the hearts of unbelieving Jews down through the centuries.

This is also a message to the world, that He who is the bread of life was born and placed in an *avous,* the place of food. But though the ox would know the place where he should come to be fed, the world does not consider. Here was the bread which came down from heaven that a man may eat thereof and not die. But here again we see that His death must be considered with His birth, for it was not until He died that His flesh and blood became food for those who believe in Him. He said, "The bread that I will give is my flesh, which I will give for the life of the world" (John 6:51). To the Jews this was a hard saying, but it is a precious truth to those who believe in Him.

Then let us consider that He was laid in a tomb. It must be important for us to notice this, for angels, perhaps those who directed the shepherds to behold Him lying in a manger, now told the frightened women at the tomb to "behold the place where they laid him" (Mark 16:6). The manger was a witness that He had *come,* while the tomb was a witness that He had *gone.* His body had lain in the tomb for three days. In the Old Testament types, three days seem to speak of complete separation. The children of Israel were to go three days' journey into the wilderness, away from Egypt, before they could sacrifice to God. Lying in a tomb for three days, the Lord Jesus pictured our complete separation from sin and from the world.

After His resurrection, Mary Magdalene "stood without at the sepulchre weeping: and as she wept, she stooped down, and looked into the sepulchre, and seeth two angels in white *sitting,* the one at the head, and the other at the feet, where the body of Jesus had lain. And they say unto her, Woman, why weepest thou? She saith unto them, Because they have taken away my Lord, and I know not where they have laid him. And when she had thus said, she turned herself back, and saw Jesus standing, and knew not that it was Jesus. Jesus saith unto her, Woman, why weepest thou? whom seekest thou?" (John 20:11-15).

Notice that the angels were *sitting.* This is the only place in Scripture where angels are said to be sitting. Then observe that one was sitting at the head and one at the feet, where the Lord had lain. Dr. Westcott and others have mentioned that this reminds one of the cherubim which were on each end of the mercy seat of the Ark of the Covenant. Several times we read that God dwelt between the cherubim. This was God's appointed meeting place for God and man. "And there I will meet with thee, and I will commune with thee from above the mercy seat, from between the two cherubims which are upon the ark of the testimony" (Exod. 25:22). Those two angels sitting in the tomb pictured the mercy seat, and indicated that God had been there between them.

Now if we go back to the first mention of the cherubim in Genesis, we shall see that God had the end in mind from the beginning. Adam and Eve had sinned (Gen. 3). They were hiding from God, but God was seeking them. In the scene at the tomb, Mary was seeking God the Son. The Lord Jesus is the same God who was there in the Garden of Eden. Both scenes were in a garden. Mary, too, had been a great sinner, for out of her He had cast seven devils.

Death was brought upon Adam and Eve for the first time. They were considering their judgment, death. In the garden of the tomb, death had been conquered, the same death sentence that was heard in Eden.

"And the Lord God said unto the *woman,* What is this that thou hast done?" (Gen. 3:13). To Mary He said, "*Woman,* why weepest thou?" The two messages seem to merge into one, God's first recorded words to the woman in Genesis, and Christ's first recorded words after His resurrection.

Genesis 3:24 tells us that God drove out the man, "and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life." Here in the garden of the tomb the two angels were *sitting* as if they would picture the cherubim of old. What could this mean but that "death is now abolished, the way into God's presence is now open?" The

(Continued on page 214)

Hark, Hark, The Angels!

By Betty Burrell Bowlsby

Far up in the starry heavens
  The angels sang one night;
They tiptoed down a ladder
  Of gold and silver light;
They sang a wondrous story
  O'er a humble, little shed,
While a star dropped beams of glory
  Round a royal Baby's head.
The melody swept heaven's hills
  And set the stars to singing;
It rolled across a weary world
  And set the joybells ringing.
The whole creation trembled
  As the hallelujahs rang;
The great, glad, glorious tidings,
  "Christ is born," the angels sang!
Christ the everlasting Father—
  How the anthem cleaved the sky!
Christ the Saviour, the Redeemer,
  Born that man no more may die;
Son of God, the incarnate Word,
  Bridged the gulf to heaven above,
Prince of peace, the mighty God,
  King of kings and Lord of love!

The Children's Christmas Story

By Rebekah T. Fleischmann*

A Baby waked. He did not cry,
  But lay there in the straw,
And watched with trustful baby eyes
  The oxen in their stall.
I think He watched the stars that night,
  And reached His tiny hand
To touch the large one, hovering low
  O'er all the moon-white land.
I think that Mother Mary woke;
  She closer to Him prest,
And gently held the downy head
  Against her loving breast.
For in the night He came to earth
  With tremor nor with start,
And laid His head in purest love
  Against the whole world's heart.

*The author's husband is government teacher in the Indian School at Tanacross, Alaska.

These Endure Forever*

By

LESLIE FLYNN

WE live in a world of change. The flower which blooms in beauty, soon lies bowed and broken. Man rises from dust, and inevitably returns to dust. All that he makes, he makes from dust, and however tremendous it may seem, it is in truth only transitory and temporary. Where is the beauty of Babylon, the might of Media, the power of Persia, the glory of Greece, or the rule of Rome? All have crumbled in confusion or disintegrated into dust. As Kipling put it, "All valiant dust that builds on dust."

More than that, we live in a world of insecurity. The last few decades have seen the breakdown of standards and systems that have stood for years. The measurement of morals has been lowered almost to the point of utter disregard of honesty, truth, purity, and self-respect. Unemployment, the fluctuation of foreign currency, and debt, both national and international, reflect the inability and instability of this world's economic structure. Not so many years ago it was illegal to have in one's possession any intoxicating liquor, but perfectly lawful to own a hundred dollars in gold. Today you may have all the liquor you want, but it is against the law to possess gold.

The present international situation reveals the unsteady, unsettled state of civilization. The world has been stunned by the rapidly occurring events of the last year. Men are puzzled and perplexed as to the outcome. They know not which way to turn; their hearts are failing them for fear. It seems as though the very foundations of civilization are crumbling.

It is into such a world that our class now enters. No other graduating class in the history of the Moody Bible Institute has had to face such conditions as prevail at the present hour—uncertainty, insecurity, and instability, unprecedented and unparalle'ed. In the midst of this crucial and critical period, we need to remind ourselves that there are some things which are eternal, which endure forever. Perhaps as never before, we can say, "Change and decay in all around I see"; and perhaps as never before, we need to pray, "O Thou, who changest not, abide with me!" This is my purpose to remind you of three things that are eternal and abiding—*these endure forever.*

The first one is *the sovereignty of God.* The psalmist says, "Thy throne, O God, is forever and ever" (Ps. 45:6). Kings of this earth once enthroned, are now dethroned. Dynasties disappear. Viceroys vanish. Thrones that once towered now topple. The last few decades have witnessed the decline of royalty to such an extent that few thrones remain upon the earth, and those that do are unsafe or insignificant. But there is one throne that will never topple—the throne of God. His throne is not made by human hands, neither is it kept by human power, nor can it be overthrown by human or superhuman opposition. Time does not affect it, for it is fixed of old. It remains, and always will remain, unshaken and unshattered.

GOD RULES IN NATURE. Can man order the weather? Can he make the sun to shine? Can he scatter the clouds when he is tired of rain? Can man direct the celestial bodies? Can he change their orbits? Can he speed up an eclipse even by so little a time as a split second? Can man control the elements? Can he subdue a storm? Can he conquer a flood? Can he prevent an earthquake? Absolutely not. It is God that rules.

The sovereignty of God not only dominates nature, but nations as well. In the light of recent happenings, many are asking, "Is God still ruling over the destiny of warring nations and waning empires?" And the answer comes back, "Thy throne, O God, is forever and ever." God is still on the throne. There is nothing that lies outside the power of His dominion. All creatures and things, rational or irrational, animate or inanimate, the heavens, the earth, the sky, the sea, nations, principalities, powers, every agency, every element, every atom—all are under His control, and in His purpose. No one, no matter how great his power, can do one single thing, or take one solitary step, without His permission. And though dictators may rage and roar, and "the kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the Lord, and against his anointed . . . he that sitteth in the heav-

"Silent Night, Holy Night" Shigeta-Wright photo

*Message given at the class exercises by a member of the graduating class, August, 1940.

ens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision" (Ps. 2:2, 4).

How foolish men are to think they can topple God from His throne! In His sight "the nations are as a drop of a bucket, and are counted as the small dust of the balance" (Isa. 40:15). With God there is no chance, no irregularity, no guesswork. He knoweth the end from the beginning. And this He will prove to the terror of His enemies and the triumph of His own in that terrible Day of the Lord. Man rules, but God overrules. Man proposes, but God disposes. The Lord God omnipotent reigneth.

And may I remind you, classmates, that He who rules in nature, that He who rules the nations, wants to rule in individual hearts. He has a purpose and a plan for you. Let us enthrone Him as Lord of our lives and Sovereign of our souls, for He makes no mistakes.

NOT ONLY DOES the sovereignty of God endure forever, but *the statutes of God* as well. The psalmist says, "Every one of thy righteous judgments endureth forever" (Ps. 119: 160). Isaiah says, "The grass withereth, the flower fadeth . . . but the word of our God shall stand forever" (Isa. 40:7, 8).

Man's words are uttered and forgotten. Opinions are outgrown. Viewpoints vary. Thoughts expressed from this very platform within the last year have been lost in the sea of forgetfulness. But not so the Word of God. It has stood the test of time. It prophesied the rise and downfall of four world empires. Babylon, Media-Persia, Greece, and Rome have come and gone. But the Book that foretold them all still remains. It abides forever.

Jesus said, "Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away" (Matt. 24:35). This statement was uttered under conditions which made its fulfillment seem futile and foolish. Soon to be rejected by the Jewish majority, reviled and ridiculed by the jeering mob, Christ made this amazing claim that His words would be more stable than heaven and earth. After nineteen hundred years His words still endure, and when the heavens have passed away with a great noise, and the elements have melted with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein (II Pet. 3:10), Christ's words shall still be as powerful as they were the day that He uttered them. Books may come and books may go, but the Bible lives on forever. The words of men pass, but the statutes of God are eternal.

This Book has stood the test of fiercest opposition. Disliked because of its uncompromising denunciation of sin, hated because of its humiliation of human pride, it is the object against which man has mercilessly mustered every method and means of destruction possible in an attempt to obliterate it from the face of the earth. Against it have been trained the tireless tirade of critics, literature, philosophy, and sarcasm; against it have been fired the fiercest forces of earth and hell. But, praise God, when the confusion of conflict has cleared away, there in the center of the field firmly fixed on its foundation, has stood the fortress of God's eternal truth, unscarred and unmarred.

Voltaire, avowed French infidel, and probably as formidable a foe of Christianity as any man who ever lived, once boasted, "It took twelve men to establish Christianity. I'll show the world it takes but one to destroy it. In one hundred years there'll be no Bibles." Voltaire is read today by a negligible group of scattered men, but not so the Bible. In fact, the very room in which Voltaire made his vaunt has been packed from floor to ceiling with Bibles for distribution by the British and Foreign Bible Society. And today, the Bible tops the list of best-sellers, and has been translated into more languages than any other book of all times.

No city has survived such sieges; no army, such an avalanche of attacks; no bulwark has been battered by such bitterness; no fortress by such fury. But in spite of relentless resistance, the test of time and the stress of storm, this Book remains, untouched and untainted, unsullied and unsoiled.

CLASSMATES, THIS BOOK contains the message that we have been faithfully taught in this sacred school by servants of Christ. We thank God for such a place as the Moody Bible Institute, where the Bible is placed first and foremost in the curriculum. Found in this Book alone are the answers to all of life's problems; in this Book alone is found more eternal truth than can be discovered in all the libraries of the world. It survives all changes. No other book can take its place.

This Book contains the message that we have been commissioned to bring to the world. And what a message it is! It promises pardon for the penitent, peace for the perplexed, victory over vices for the respected and the ruined, for those who possess social status, and for those who last night, tonight, and every night stumble and stagger in the slums of this and every city. It provides a pillow of hope for the perishing, and throws back the veil of the future. This Book has been tried in wealth and in poverty, in sickness and in health, in joy and in sorrow, in peace and in war, in life and in death; and it has never failed! What tidings to tell to a troubled and tempestuous world! It contains the message for the hour! Let us preach it, instant in season and out of season.

Finally, *the saints of God* endure forever. The psalmist says again, "The Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints; they are preserved forever" (Ps. 37:28). The abiding One, through the abiding Word, brings into being abiding ones.

Ever since the founding of the Church, the saints have been the special object of persecutions and hostility. Against them have come the fury of fanatics, the strategy of statesmen, and the enmity of empires. But in spite of dungeon, fire, and sword, the Church has attended the funeral of rulers and realms which once planned her destruction, and she is today as much alive as ever. And though in dark days yet to come the man of sin makes war with and wears out the saints, they shall still be living long after the man of sin has been forgotten.

IT IS ONLY AS men and women come in vital contact with God that their memory and influence live on. Who can name a Pharisee who rejected Christ? Who cannot name a disciple who revered Him? God's enemies perish; His saints are perennial.

There were two sons in the Taylor family in England. The older one set out to make a name for the family and turned his attention toward Parliament and prestige. But Hudson Taylor, the younger, chose to give his life to Christ, so he turned his face toward China and obscurity. Hudson Taylor is known and honored on every continent as a faithful missionary and founder of the China Inland Mission. But when you look in the encyclopedia to see what the other son has done, you find these words, "The brother of Hudson Taylor." Men may have their names inscribed on marble monuments for feats of fame; someday those monuments will fall in fragments. "But he that doeth the will of God abideth forever" (I John 2:17).

Many in this graduating class this morning will never see each other again on this earth after today. But because the Lord preserveth His saints forever, we know that we shall all meet hereafter in that land above, when we shall gather round the throne, part of that company that no man can number, redeemed by the precious blood of Jesus Christ out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation, to sing praises unto Him who loved us and gave Himself for us (Rev. 5:9). Because we are saints, we are for-

(Continued on page 215)

Galloway Photo

Most Holy Night

By Sadie Louise Miller

Calm, radiant Christmas eve, most holy night!
  When Bethlehem's plains were lighted from the sky,
  And notes of "Glory be to God on high"
Were wafted down from angels in their flight;
Most marvelous night, you gave unto the world
  The birth of our Redeemer, Christ the King.
  Join every voice; let songs of triumph ring;
And may there be upon each heart impearled
By touch divine, a wondrous, guiding star,
  To lead men through the gloom of desert night,
    Past earthly monarchs' thrones which rise and fall.
  With course directed by unfailing light,
Till wayworn travelers from lands afar
    Shall find the newborn King in manger stall.

Fields of the Shepherds, Bethlehem, where the shepherds saw the star which heralded His coming.

© Bartlett

Meeting the Jew on God's Ground ★ ★ ★

By GEORGE F. HELD

Director, The Friends of Israel, Allentown, Pa.

PART II

WHENEVER approaching the Jew concerning the merits of the New Testament, do it discreetly. Lead up to it by asserting the Old Testament claims that a Messiah is to come (Gen. 3:15), and the time of His advent is scheduled (Gen. 49:10; Dan. 9:26; Zech. 13:7). It announces His nativity (Isa. 7), the purpose of it (Isa. 53), and who He shall be (II Sam. 7:12-14).

Since the Old Testament raises these questions, let it supply the answers. This is impossible. Therefore, there is only one conclusion, the Old Testament is an incomplete revelation. It is important to remember that "unto them [the Jews] were committed the oracles of God" (Rom. 3:2). Thus, there should be some Jewish writing in existence that does answer these questions satisfactorily. There is. It is none other than the New Testament. Whereas the Old Testament says there is a Messiah to come, the New Testament opens with, "This is the book of the generation of Joshua, the Messiah, the son of David, the son of Abraham" (Matt. 1:1, Yiddish translation).

It might be interesting to relate at this point some of my personal experiences in relation to the questions just raised.

Approaching a rabbi about the Passover, I began,

"Do you believe that the Passover lamb was a type of the Messiah?"

"Yes," he said.

"When will the Passover be celebrated?"

He told me.

"I suppose that you anticipate with joy the Passover, when you shall have your wife, children, and children's children gathered about the table with the roast lamb?"

He informed me that one thing would be missing, and that was the roast lamb.

"Why do you omit the lamb?" I inquired. "Is that a recent custom?"

"We have been doing that for nearly, and maybe more than 1900 years."

Again I expressed astonishment at this remark. I told him the Lord had said to Moses, "And this day [the Passover] shall be unto you for a memorial; and ye shall keep it a feast by an ordinance forever" (Exod. 12:14).

He seemed to be perplexed at the word "forever," and rightly so. Then I further added, "Do you believe 'He is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth' (Isa. 53:7), is typical of the Messiah?"

"Indeed I do."

"Do you remember the words of Abraham to his son Isaac's query when ascending the mount in order to offer up Isaac in accord with the command of Jehovah, 'My son, God will provide himself a lamb for a burnt offering' (Gen. 22:8)? Do you believe this was spoken prophetically by Abraham?"

"Naturally, I do."

NOW WAS MY TIME to strike.

"Now, Rabbi, you have just told me that the Passover lamb is a type of the Messiah to come. When Abraham spoke those memorable words, he spoke prophetically. When Isaiah wrote about the Lamb being led to the slaughter he had the Messiah in mind. God had said that this feast was to be continued forever. Am I correct in this assumption? Whatever may have been the duration of the period of time that the lamb has been omitted, for that length of time you have been acknowledging that the Messiah has come?

"If God provided the Lamb there is no occasion in continually offering the lamb. Furthermore, if the Lord did not provide the Lamb, and you do not offer the lamb, are you not sinning?"

Strange as it may seem, he acknowledged the truth of my query. At this point I planned to introduce an English

New Testament, but it did not work. He in turn tried to sell me a book he had written. After scanning it rather hurriedly, I was attracted and determined to get it, but not by outright purchase. It was going to be some kind of an exchange if possible. I turned to the back cover and saw the title in Hebrew, *Taldes Sepher Adam*, "The Book of the Generations of Man."

"Rabbi, you have a very striking title in Hebrew for your book, *The Book of the Generations of Man*."

When he saw that I could read Hebrew he was astonished. He looked me over from head to foot.

"You don't look like a Jew. How is it that you can read Hebrew?"

"By the way, Rabbi, you don't look like an Englishman, how is it that you can speak English?" He seemed to have as much of a laugh out of this as I did.

"You could write a book about the generations of man, but I have a book of the generations of the Messiah."

"What? Let me see it!"

Thus, I opened my kit and removed a Yiddish New Testament, and opening it at the very first page I asked him to read. He read audibly to my astonishment.

"This is the book of the generation of Joshua, the Messiah, the son of David, the son of Abraham." He continued reading the genealogy, interspersing an occasional, *Ametz* (this is indeed truth, or, I believe it).

"How much do you want for this?" he asked at length. We made the bargain of an even exchange. I also gave him two tracts that I wrote, "Like unto Moses" and "Where Is He?"

While visiting a tailor, he asked me what I meant by typifying the Messiah.

"Now, Sam, if I should order a suit, you would take various measurements, and mark them on a piece of paper. After I have gone, you would make a pattern according to the measurements you had taken." To this he readily agreed.

"Then you would lay the pattern upon the material selected, and cut it according to the pattern. In other words, the pattern will determine the outcome of the suit."

"You are right in that."

"Now after the suit is made, what will you hand me, the pattern or the suit?"

"I would give you the suit."

"You see, Sam, in the *Tanach* (Old Testament) we have the type or pattern of the Messiah. However, in the New Testament, we do not have the type or pattern of the Messiah; we have Him. I am happy to say the Messiah of the New Testament fits the type given in the Old Testament."

One time while in a drug store, I was asked, "Are you a Christian?"

"Yes."

"Does Christian mean Christlike?"

"Yes."

"Do you know that Christ kept the Sabbath?"

"Certainly, I know that."

"How can you call yourself a Christian, Christlike, if you worship on the first day of the week?"

This was a new question to me. There was only one thing I could do and that was look to the Lord. This is what came to me, and I in turn passed it on to him.

"You work six days and rest on the seventh. Therefore, you work in order to obtain rest?

"Yes."

"Well, do you have the rest of God which you anticipate?"

He thought a little bit and hesitantly replied, "No."

Indeed, when pressed, the Jews cannot truthfully say that they have the rest of God. When it is based upon works, rest is out of the question, as we read, "By the works of the law shall no flesh be justified" (Gal. 2:16; cf., Rom. 3:28; Acts 13:38, 39). "Now, I rest the first day of the week, and work the next six. Therefore I rest in order to work. Which do you think is best?" Very reluctantly he acknowledged the latter.

Other outstanding objections that are raised in this project are the triune personality of the Godhead and the deity of the Lord Jesus Christ. They believe that we have taken a Jewish man and elevated him to the place of Deity. Now, this is an utter impossibility for either Jew or Christian. No one can make God out of a mere man. However, Jesus, while truly man, was indeed God, not because He became God, but because He being God became man. As I said before, it is impossible for man to become God, but it is not impossible for God to become man, for God is Almighty. This attribute is claimed for God by both Jews and Christians. Hence, there should not be any difficulty in arriving at this conclusion wholeheartedly.

There were several occasions when the deity and the humanity of Jesus were manifested at the same time. For instance, one time while sailing across the Sea of Galilee, Jesus was fast asleep. Thus we see the true human character of the Son of God. However, when the boat was about to sink, as the disciples thought, He arose and said to the storm-tossed sea, "Peace, be still." Immediately there was a great calm, and the disciples fell down at His feet and worshiped Him. He accepted this acclaim. Accepting it as He did, He must have been what they said He was, or else Jesus was a blasphemer.

Judaism universally claims that Jesus was the best man that ever lived. If this claim is true, He must have been what He said and acknowledged He was. Personally, I could not worship a liar or condone one. We never speak of another liar in this tone of voice, why Jesus? If He was a liar, He was no better than the rest of the liars and simply worthy of the same punishment.

Again, it is not that we have taken a Jewish man and made a God out of Him. But what did occur at the virgin birth, the nativity of Christ, was that Jehovah, the everlasting God, the God of Israel, came down and became man. We read, "The Lord himself shall give you a sign; behold a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel" (Isa. 7:14). This was to be an unusual sign. A woman giving birth to a child through man is not a sign extraordinary. But for a woman to give birth to a child without that assistance is extraordinary and involves the almighty power of the miracle-working God of the universe, who cannot lie (Num. 23:19).

Sometime ago, a rather novel thing transpired while interviewing a man. This concerned a probable explanation of the plural personality of the Godhead, for the plural noun *Elohim*. Any Hebrew scholar will acknowledge the plural formation of this noun. However, I was speaking to one who did not know Hebrew. Hence, he questioned the veracity of my statement that *Elohim* was a plural noun. He inquired of another Jew, versed in the Hebrew, a materialist, who told him that I was correct, but that as a Christian I did not know all the details.

According to him, God's name originally was *El*, which is singular, and later He changed His name to *Elohim*. The explanation given was that *El* revealed Himself to the Hebrew people and did marvelous things for them, insomuch that they found Him to be their God. Furthermore, they appreciated these tokens of His favor bestowed upon them. In turn they, in order to prove their appreciation, incorporated His name into their names: Samuel, heard of God; Elijah, my God is Jehovah; Elisha, my God saves; Bezaleel, in the shadow of God. With this *El*, God was not well pleased. Therefore, to avoid this desecration of His name, He changed it to *Elohim*, which is of plural formation.

Really, this was a very nicely concocted story, but the first name in the book of Genesis, the First Book of Moses, is neither *El*, nor Jehovah, but *Elohim*. If *El*, God, is only one person and He assumes the name *Elohim* which indicates plurality, then God is a hypocrite, as He pretends to be something which He is not, namely, He assumes plurality when He is only singular. This is the only conclusion that would be acceptable to a sane person.

Despite this, the average Hebrew will not accept this, because he has been taught from his youth that the reason God put His name in the plural was to indicate majesty, and Hebrews use the Hebrew word for kingdom to sup-

(Continued on page 239)

The Second Coming of Christ in Miniature

By REV. L. H. VAN SAUN

IN THIS verse, the Holy Spirit has given us a royal portrait of Christ's future kingdom in manifestation—a miniature, it is true; nevertheless one that coincides with the transfiguration scene recorded in Matthew 17. Just as the transfiguration contains the essential characteristics of the coming kingdom—the Lord Jesus Christ in glory; Moses and Elijah, representatives of those who have entered the kingdom either by death or translation; the representatives of Israel in the flesh in the future kingdom; those nations who are finally to come under Christ's rule—Luke also records certain elements that go to make up a complete picture that reveals the second coming of Christ in miniature.

> And he came down with them.
> —Luke 6:17

From the beginning of Christ's earthly ministry, His lips were full of the second advent. All of His great discourses to that little band of disciples were filled with the revelation of Himself as the rejected and crucified Messiah, yet as the risen and glorified Son of man who would be seen "sitting on the right hand of power," and coming in great power and glory.

The whole New Testament speaks of the coming of Christ as being imminent, and in a manner that is intended as an admonition and warning. All this is summed up in the warning of Christ Himself, "Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come. . . . Therefore be ye also ready: for in such an hour as ye think not the Son of man cometh" (Matt. 24:42, 44). Let the Church of Christ face the truth that "the coming of the Lord draweth nigh," "and that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed" (Rom. 13:11). The apostle Paul has shown that the hope of Christians who compose the model Church of the New Testament is "to wait for his Son from heaven, whom he raised from the dead, even Jesus, which delivered us from the wrath to come" (I Thess. 1:10).

Beginning with the twelfth verse of Luke 6 we read that our Lord Jesus Christ "went out into a mountain to pray, and continued all night in prayer to God."

This speaks to us of the intercessory work of Christ for His Church in this present age. Christ is a priest forever after the order of Melchizedec, the deathless, immortal man; and He became such by His resurrection (Heb. 5:5). Many believers are not aware of this office work of our Lord as priest in heaven (Heb. 9: 12, 24). He acts for us in heaven as our righteousness (Jer. 23:6), the perfect and holy One in whom God the Father sees us, for "as he is, so are we in this world" (I John 4:17). He is our Advocate (I John 2:1), the One through whom we may confess our sins, and then claim forgiveness by virtue of His shed blood (I John 1:9). As our Intercessor, He sees and anticipates our every need, and is therefore able to save us to the uttermost (Heb. 7:25).

"And when it was day, he called unto him his disciples" (Luke 6:13).

The time of Christ's absence from this earth is one of spiritual darkness and is likened to the night. The apostle Paul writes that Christians are "the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness" (I Thess. 5:5). But nevertheless, the Church on earth is in a world of blackness greater than the darkest night, and as the hour of Him who is the "light of the world" draws nigh, Christians are to believe "the night is far spent, the day is at hand" (Rom. 13:12). Of what day is the apostle speaking? The day when our Lord Himself shall descend from heaven with the shout that will raise the dead in Christ, and translate those who are alive and remain unto His coming, when they shall be caught up together in clouds to meet the Lord in the air (I Thess. 4:14-18). The Church caught up to be with the Lord is represented in Luke 6:13 by the chosen twelve, "whom also he named apostles." It will be noticed that He called His disciples to Him while He was on the mountain heights. In Revelation (4, 5) we have the fulfillment of this symbolic scene. The door opens in heaven, and the Church, represented by the enthroned elders, is called up into glory (4:1).

There are two distinct stages or parts to the second coming of Christ. The first stage has to do with His *parousia*, which means simply "personal presence." This is used of His return as that event relates to the blessing of the saints of every dispensation, by the resurrection of their bodies in glory, when "shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory" (I Cor. 15:54). But the personal return of our Lord Jesus Christ is in a peculiar way the "blessed hope" of the Church (Titus 2:11-13), when He shall come as the Bridegroom to take His chosen Bride unto Himself. Then the marriage ceremony shall be followed by the marriage supper in heaven (Rev. 19:7-9).

"And he came down with them" (Luke 6:17).

The second stage of Christ's coming is described by the Greek word *epiphaneia*, which again means "an appearing," but which also may be translated "brightness." The coming of our Lord for His Church will be secret and unnoticed by the world, when as a thief He silently comes, takes the treasure, and is gone. When He comes with His Church in power and glory, it will be to put down all rule, authority, and power that shall be found headed up under the person of the Antichrist, "whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness (*epiphaneia*) of his coming" (II Thess. 2:8). The revelation of Christ's *epiphaneia*, or "brightness of his coming," is carried out in the following passages of Scripture that support this teaching: "For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be" (Matt. 24:27). "Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him" (Rev. 1:7). The apostle John bears record that Christ's coming as King of kings, and Lord of lords is to be that of a warrior and judge (Rev. 19:11-21).

WHEN WE TURN to the Old Testament, we find that the national hopes of Israel were centered in the Messiah, and the realization under Him of the purposes of God on the earth. Isaiah clearly foresaw the ultimate victory of God through an appointed Servant, who through travail should bring in the promised kingdom, and thus the prophet cried, "Oh, that thou wouldest rend the heavens, that thou wouldest come down, that the mountains might flow down at thy presence . . . to make thy name known to thine adversaries.

(Continued on page 221)

The Cross in Ezekiel 9

An Old Testament Word Study

By REV. F. W. HABERER

MANY Old Testament types, suggestions, and intimations point clearly to the fulfillment on Calvary of the sacrificial offerings for sin. One of the most interesting statements is found in Ezekiel 9:4:

> *"And the Lord said unto him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof."*

Even in the original text as we have it today, we do not immediately grasp its significance, because it looks entirely different from what it did when the prophet wrote it. The modern Hebrew alphabet is an importation by way of Babylon. An ancient Israelitish alphabet has been discovered in which the final letter was written in the form of a cross (+). Coins of the Maccabean period (second century B.C.) also have on them the *tav* in the form of a cross.

So when the ancient prophet wrote, he really said that God would make a cross upon the foreheads of those individuals who were to be spared in the time of destruction, when the wrath of the Lord would be poured out upon them because of their sins. The verb *v'hithvitha,* meaning "and thou shalt make a cross," is followed by the noun *tav* meaning "a cross."

It is still a custom, from very ancient times, that the person who is unable to sign his own name makes a mark in the form of a cross. That mark is accepted as his signature, and the signature of a person stands for the one who wrote it. The person who makes the cross is responsible for that to which he has set his seal.

God told Ezekiel that He would seal certain Israelites and assume the responsibility of delivering them from the destruction coming upon Jerusalem. John's prophetic vision discloses 144,000 from the tribes of Israel who are kept safe out of the Great Tribulation because they are sealed with the seal of the living God in their foreheads (Rev. 7:3).

NOW IN CONTRAST we have the adherents of the Antichrist sealed with the mark of the beast in their foreheads (Rev. 13: 16, 17), without which it will be impossible to buy or sell. In preparation for that time the world is rapidly becoming "mark conscious." Nazis, fascists, communists, all have their distinctive marks. Even in America, the common dime bears the imperial fasces of Rome, and governmental agencies are designated by letters. We have lived to see the day when it was impossible to buy or sell without three letters, "N.R.A."

The apostle Paul tells us that every believer, whether Jew or Gentile, is "sealed unto the day of redemption" by the Holy Spirit. Because of this we are promised deliverance from "the wrath to come" (Eph. 4:30; I Thess. 1:10). The seal is the Holy Spirit Himself, who is God.

When we go to the polls to cast our ballots, we mark the candidate whom we wish to elect, with a cross. It indicates that he is our choice. Peter tells us that believers are the elect of God "through . . . sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ" (I Pet. 1:2). "I have chosen you," said Christ, and the Holy Spirit is the seal and indication of His choice (John 15:16).

THE SEALING WITH THE MARK of the cross and the coming wrath followed the departure of the glory of God from the cherub above the mercy seat upon the Ark of the Covenant (Ezek. 9:3). For centuries the blood of the sacrifice on the Day of Atonement had been sprinkled there in the Holy of Holies by the high priest. But with the shedding of the blood of the Son of God upon the cross, the Ark and all the other temple furniture had no further purpose. The rent veil showed the open way into the holiest of all; the glory of God no longer rested upon the "shadows," which were but types of Christ. The Cross had superseded the Ark with its mercy seat as the *hilasterion* or "place of propitiation."

The Cross answers back to all the Old Testament types of the sacrifice of the Son of God for the sin of man. A crucified Messiah upon the cross may be "a stumbling block," an "offense," or "foolishness" to a lost world, but to the Christian it is the power of God and the wisdom of God (I Cor. 1:18, 23, 24; Gal. 5:11), and with Paul we "glory . . . in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom the world is crucified unto me, and I unto the world" (Gal. 6:14).

GREEK WORD STUDIES

By KENNETH S. WUEST

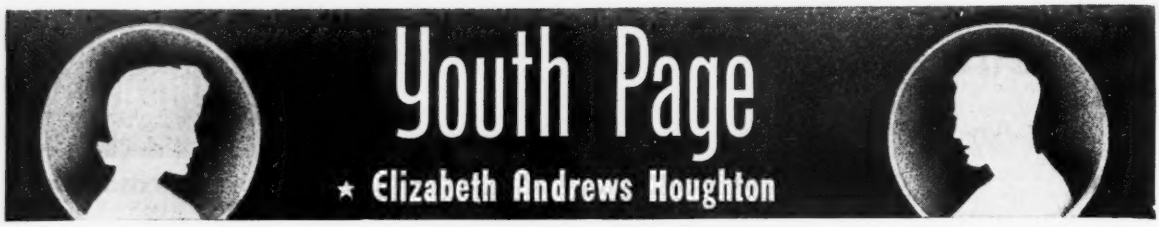
THE LOVE OF COMPLETE DEVOTION

Phileō, a love called out of the heart because of the pleasure one takes in the object loved, is used in John 16:27 where God the Father takes pleasure in and thus loves that believer who takes pleasure in and thus loves His Son. It is an intimate, affectionate, friendly love in both cases. In John 5:20 the Father takes pleasure in and thus loves the Son. It is with a fatherly tenderness that the Father loves the Son. It is a natural affection.

In John 21:15-19 the two words are used together. Our Lord says, "Simon, son of Jonas, dost thou have a love for Me that is called out of thine heart because of My preciousness to thee, a love of self-sacrifice, a divine love?" He repeats the same word *agapaō* in verse 16. Peter answers three times, "Yea, Lord, thou knowest that I have a fondness, a friendly affection for thee that is called out of my heart because of the pleasure I take in thee." Jesus in verse 17 uses Peter's word *phileō.* Our Lord desired *agapaō* love from Peter. Peter only testified to *phileō* love for his Lord. Peter remembering his denial on that terrible night, was hesitant to affirm the highest, noblest kind of love for his Lord. It was his humility and feeling of unworthiness that caused Peter to use *phileō.* He did not use *agapaō,* the love of complete devotion, but *phileō,* the love of personal heart emotion; not the love of surrendering obedience and love, but of personal attachment. But the Lord Jesus tells Peter that some day he will express that highest kind of love to Him in his willing martyrdom on a Roman cross (21:18, 19).

We return now to a list of passages where *agapē,* the noun form of *agapaō,* is found. See the first study for a definition of this kind of love, and study these texts in the light of the distinctive meanings of the word: Matthew 24:12; Luke 11:42; John 5:42; 13:35; 15:9, 10, 13; 17:26; Romans 5:5, 8; 8:35, 39; 12:9; 13:10; 14:15; 15:30; I Corinthians 4:21; 8:1; 13:1-14; 14:1; 16:14, 24; II Corinthians 2:4, 8; 5:14; 6:6; 8:7, 8, 24; 13:11, 14; Galatians 5:6, 13, 22; Ephesians 1:4, 15; 2:4; 3:17, 19; 4:2, 15, 16; 5:2; 6:23; Philippians 1:9, 17; 2:1, 2; Colossians 1:4, 8, 13; 2:2; 3:14; I Thessalonians 1:3; 3:6, 12; 5:8, 13; II Thessalonians 1:3; 2:10; 3:5; I Timothy 1:5, 14; 2:15; 4:12; 6:11; II Timothy 1:7, 13; 2:22; 3:10; Titus 2:2; Philemon 5, 7, 9; Hebrews 6:10; 10:24; I Peter 4:8; 5:14; II Peter 1:7; I John 2:5, 15; 3:1, 16, 17; 4:7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18; 5:3; II John 3, 6; III John 6; Jude 21; Revelation 2:4, 19.

Love's secret is to be always doing little things for God, and not to mind because they are so very little.—Faber.



BETHLEHEM

By **Rev. William Ward Ayer, D. D.**

O'er a stable, through the darkness
Shines a beam of radiant light;
Wise Men follow, filled with wonder
As the star illumes the night.

In a manger, lo, there sleepeth
One of whom the angels sing;
Let us now draw nigh and worship,
Offerings to the Christ Child bring.

Hear the mother's song so gentle
Echoing through the stable dim;
Hear the sweetly cooing Infant;
Hear the lowly shepherds' hymn.

Can it be those hands so holy
Will by cruel nails be torn?
And that brow so white and tender
Bloody be from piercing thorn?

Dost Thou dream as there Thou sleepest
Of a rude cross lifted high?
Of the shouting and the tumult
And Immanuel's orphaned cry?

Thou didst come, O heaven-sent Baby,
Mankind's grief and shame to share;
Lamb of God, no spot or blemish,
On the cross man's sins to bear.

In a manger, lo, there sleepeth
Christ the Lord, of virgin born;
To His cradle bring our offerings—
Worship Him this Christmas morn!

WHAT A CHOICE!*

By **Dr. Frederick Erdman**

Millions of men are following the teachings of *Karl Marx,* of whom even a friendly biographer, Otto Ruhle, says, He was "a violent, quarrelsome, contentious man; a dictator and a swashbuckler, one at feud with all the world, and continually alarmed lest he should be unable to assert his superiority" (p. 209). What a beautiful picture of a communist "comrade"! What marvelous qualifications for a man to be selected to arrange the social relations of the world! "Dictators" have no "comrades." Such comrades are slaves, or die suddenly.

Marx was "involved in the most venomous personal quarrels" (p. 101), and "was made blind and crazy by his hatred of his rival" (p. 236). Is it conceivable that any economic theories based on envy, hatred, fury, and murder will ever bring peace and prosperity to the world? Quite otherwise.

Marx spent his life inciting men to revolution, civil war, and massacre. As a logical result of his teaching the Soviets have slaughtered not only several million Christians, but have sent more prisoners to Siberia than all the tzars, and bloody purges hold the whole nation in absolute slavery. Communism is government by assassination. How can any American call it "an interesting economic experiment"? It is an experiment to learn how long murderers can maintain the forms of civilized life. By what further insane logic do American communists hope to escape the bloody purges which are necessary to keep any comrade in supreme power?

"The man did not know how to spend a shilling wisely" (p. 385). "His incapacity in monetary matters involved him in an endless series of struggles and catastrophes. He was always in debt" (p. 383). "He could not in all his laborious life earn his own living." What supreme absurdity to select a man who could never earn his own living to manage the finances of the world! It is not improbable that one difficulty in Marx' earning a living was the fact that few people wished to employ a man with the disposition of a vicious bulldog.

"Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? . . . Every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit" (Matt. 7: 16, 17). Since "the fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom" (Ps. 111:10), what is communism?

"The god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them" (II Cor. 4:4).

This same biography of *Karl Marx* very incidentally gives the reason why Marx became an atheist and later the father of communism. It was through the personal influence of Strauss and Bauer, who began the modern higher critical attacks on the authority and inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Their arguments to prove that God's Word is a collection of fabrications undermined Christianity in Germany. . . . When a nation or its leaders cease to be influenced by the Bible, what is left? "The carnal mind is enmity against God" (Rom. 8:7). Men, therefore, become full of all wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness, envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity, haters of God, despiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents, without understanding, covenant breakers, implacable, unmerciful (II Tim. 3:2-4). This is why the world is as it is.

All human problems are fundamentally theological. They are not economic, social, or political. These are mere surface indications, but even many modern American Christians have turned their backs on "theology" and millions have turned away from Christ, the eternal Son of God, who became a man for our salvation, who became a Jew for our salvation, and have turned to an unregenerate, renegade Jew, Marx, for the salvation of the world.

Seeing the inevitable horrors of communism in Russia, the Germans turned to nazism and anti-Semitism and paganism. Since communism and nazism are so largely the result of modernism in theology, why are the same arguments of Strauss and Bauer being taught in many of the schools and colleges of America today? Can America reject the Word of God of eternal truth, and love, and justice, and expect to escape the consequences?

Marx would invent any lie to ruin an opponent (pp. 289, 290). Should anyone therefore believe anything a communist says? Did many people accept what the Soviets said about Finland?

He had "the most venomous personal quarrels" (p. 101), but "he preached a stirring doctrine of world brotherhood. He remained a lonely egoist." He preached brotherhood based on envy, hatred, and murder. Is hypocrisy another qualification for world leadership? Do American communists show any intelligence except in following such a guide to the lower regions? Where are the brains of American college professors who have chosen a liar to lead the world to truth, a beggar to manage the banks of the world, a wolf to care for sheep?

Marx, who could earn no capital, wrote *Das Kapital* to tell the world how to get capital from those who had the character and the patience to earn and save money. All capital is primarily the result of self-denial, because it is always easier to spend than to save money. Marx knew that robbing banks is only a temporary success. He therefore began his program to persuade a majority of the people in the world that all poverty, sickness, and sorrow, all drunkenness, wickedness, and wars are due to those who have saved some money. When once convinced of this, it will be easy for the majority to kill off the minority. Then the world will have universal poverty and happiness. All the criminals of history have used violence to take capital from others. Marx is the first one who has invented enough lies to make so many people think they will never be happy until the control of their finances and families is in the clutches of a Marx or a Stalin or some other nice gentleman who is a "violent, quarrelsome, contentious man, a dictator and a swashbuckler," a man who becomes "blind and crazy" by hatred of his rival if opposed (p. 236). What a choice!

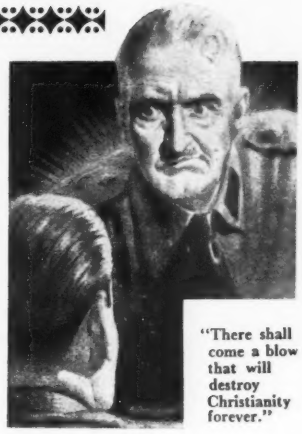
*This book review was written for the author's two sons. Dr. Erdman is a son of Dr. William J. Erdman, of honored memory.

Just off the Press!

PRICE $2.00

THE MYSTERY OF MAR SABA

By J. H. HUNTER



"There shall come a blow that will destroy Christianity forever."

FROM all parts of the world have come expressions of appreciation of this great story, as it has appeared serially in the columns of "The Evangelical Christian". Undoubtedly it is one of the great books of the year—perhaps the greatest in the Christian sphere for many years. Its appeal is threefold: It is (a) A thrilling story, (b) A chapter of contemporary history of Palestine, and (c) A great defence of the Christian faith.

Against the background of restless Palestine the managing editor of this magazine has written a gripping story. No country in the world has been so much in the limelight as Palestine. Some of the greatest events of all history have happened there, are happening today, and will happen in the future.

What was the plot that Germany had concocted to destroy the British Empire and Christianity? Who were the hooded ones? What part did the lovely Greek Jewess play in the intrigues of Palestine? These and many other intriguing questions are answered in breath-taking episodes as the story unfolds.

THE MONASTERY OF MAR SABA

Here Are Some Opinions: . . .

Abdul-Fady, Eminent Arabic scholar, says: "I have seldom found a book or article with such a high standard of accuracy." So writes Abdul Fady (Mr. A. T. Upson) in a letter to the author. Mr. Upson is one of the finest Arabic scholars in the world and has spent his entire life in Egypt and Palestine. He knows the locale of the story as few men do.

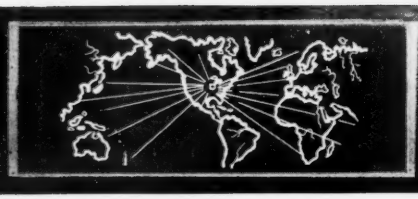
Mr. Robert Lee, Manchester City Mission, England: "I read each installment of your thrilling serial with deep appreciation. It is a fine piece of work and I just long for the next number. In these days and nights of air raids and other war excitements the story enables us to take our minds off, for a little while, of the events around us. Your serial has thrilled me like the works of Scott and also like some of Joseph Hocking's."

Rev. W. Paterson, M.A., Paisley, Ont.: "Of all the religious novels of the year. 'The Mystery of Mar Saba,' by J. H. Hunter, is undoubtedly the best. It is thrilling, and from beginning to end is brimful of interest. There is not a dull line in it, yet the author has contrived to convey, not only some of the great cardinal truths of the Christian religion, but also to fortify it with convictions which have helped to stabilize the faith of many. Needless to say, there is a love story, but so beautifully told that it is evident the writer has a very lofty, yet a healthy conception of true womanhood. It will appeal to the youthful mind, for it is full of adventure—but the main point of the story is to show what place the Resurrection of Christ holds in the Christian revelation. The author knows the country where his scenes are laid. It is indeed a fascinating delineation of life in Palestine today."

We expect the first edition will be rapidly exhausted. If you wish to secure copies, place your order now. Give it for Christmas. Both Christians and non-Christians will read this enthralling tale with eager interest.

EVANGELICAL PUBLISHERS

366 Bay Street, Toronto, Canada
156 - 5th Avenue, New York City



Missionary Department

★ William H. Hockman

AFFAIRS IN THE ORIENT

Public attention has for many months been solicitously focused on the English Channel, but in more recent weeks two other centers have developed serious symptoms of the horrible malady from which our poor world is now suffering. War is already an actuality in the Balkans and Near East, and threatens to blow everything to pieces in the Far East. Japan has long been intoxicated with the dream of ruling the earth, at least that part of it commonly called the Orient. Having once upon a time defeated the Russian giant, and having more recently forcibly occupied a large portion of the old Chinese empire, the Japanese militaristic government now looks with envious eyes upon the alluring East Indies, the treasure hunter's paradise for full four hundred years. Possession of these isles of romance would not only bring fabulous wealth to Japanese coffers, but would place their armed might in the strategic position of controlling the cross roads of Oriental traffic. America has vast investments out there, as well as Britain and the Netherlands. A number of articles essential to our industrial and economic life are imported from there. So America is edging near the vortex of armed conflict with the truculent Sunrise Kingdom. It is all very vague at the present moment, but the atmosphere is tense with threatening and foreboding.

From our state department has gone a suggestion that American citizens may do well to quit Japan and her occupied territories at their earliest convenience. This has been interpreted as suggesting that a storm cloud is about to break, and all wise people will do well to get out while the going is good. Consternation has resulted from this notification, which in turn has precipitated much anxiety, even to the point of hysteria. Some few people have literally run away and left all their possessions. In one instance, a woman is reported to have gone off on a few hours notice without making any move to dispose of her household affairs, even leaving a brand new motor car standing at the door.

Many of our readers are deeply concerned over missionary friends in that section of the world. What is their plight at the present hour? Are they in immediate danger, and should they be urged to evacuate? It will prove to be the part of wisdom not to be too hasty in forming judgments from newspaper headlines, but rather take the trouble to write directly to the head offices of the missionary societies with which your friends are connected. The officers of the missionary organizations are naturally deeply concerned about everything that affects the welfare of their workers on the field. They are continually in close touch with those workers by air mail and cable, so as to have their finger on the pulse as it were, and are also in touch with the authorities at Washington. You can trust them to be giving their prayerful thought to the matter of framing courses of action that are sane and sensible.

★

Africa's Future

WHAT ABOUT THE PHILIPPINES?

The Philippines are unquestionably much desired by Japan, and there is a very general feeling that not many years will elapse after American retiral in 1946 until the islands will be absorbed by their powerful aggressive neighbor. Indeed, the Filipinos themselves are more or less prepared for this in their thinking. What may be eventually acquired by peaceful (?) penetration, is scarcely worth costly warfare at the present moment. Japan is too near exhaustion to start a war with the U. S. A. over the Philippines. Her eyes are turned toward other spots just now. Government officials do not anticipate any serious situations developing in the Philippines in the near future. Relative to our missionary friends in the islands, it will interest many of our readers to scan a brief letter recently sent out by The Association of Baptists for World Evangelism, of which Dr. Harold T. Commons is president. Their main work is in the Philippine Islands. This communication was addressed to the relatives and friends of their missionaries:

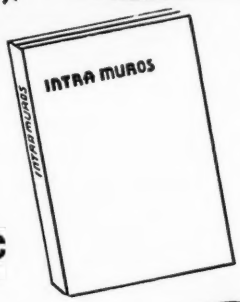
"Doubtless you have noticed statements in the press recently regarding the advisability of Americans withdrawing from the Far East, and lest you should become unduly alarmed for the safety of our missionaries in the Philippines, we thought it wise to write you this letter of reassurance.

"The advice of the state department refers only to China and Japan, and in no way affects the Philippine Islands. In fact a party of our missionaries sailed for Manila on Oct. 5, and another party is planning to sail on Nov. 8. Thus far the government has placed no restrictions whatever on traveling to and from the Philippines.

"However, we are fully aware that we are living in troublous times and are

Christmas is Christ's Day
LET'S GIVE CHRISTIAN GIFTS

FOR SEEKERS AFTER GOD



20c EACH

INTRA MUROS

Thousands have praised the vital message in this great book. It relates the author's vision while ill and lingering between life and death. It comforts those whose dear ones have gone on; it helps to prepare those who must sometime inevitably go through bereavement. A beautiful gift.

Catalog **No. 7809-J.** Paper Cover **20c**
Catalog **No. 7859-J.** Cloth Binding **35c**
Catalog **No. 9017-J.** Gift Binding, Boxed **50c**

THOUGHTS OF GOLD

A digest of wonderful passages from the Bible that everyone loves. Contains Books of Bible, Twenty-third Psalm, First Psalm, Ten Commandments, Beatitudes, Apostles' Creed, Nicene Creed, as well as Children's Morning and Evening Prayers, Grace at Table, Bible Facts, etc. Pocket size. Cover in blue and gold. In envelope. Makes a cherished gift.

Catalog **No. 7519-J,** per dozen **50c**

5c EACH

BIBLE JIG-SAW PUZZLES

A popular and instructive gift. Each puzzle has 50 to 85 pieces and measures 8⅝ by 11¾ inches. Eight Bible pictures in lovely colors: The Prodigal Son, The Sower, Ruth and Naomi, Rebuilding Jerusalem, Good Samaritan, Saul Converted, John's Vision, Handwriting on the Wall. Sent assorted.

Catalog **No. 5480-X,** each **15c**
Per dozen, assorted pictures.....**$1.70**

15c

GIFTS
at all prices for all the family

HOW TO ORDER

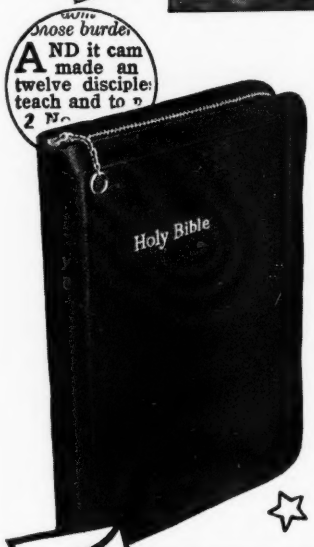
Write plainly. Give catalog number shown, your full name and complete address. All items sent postpaid. Enclose remittance in money order, bank draft, check or postage stamps.

BIBLE VERSE MIRRORS

Everyone likes to" tidy up," and a neat pocket mirror is a very acceptable gift to boy or girl or adult. These are richly illustrated in four colors with a scene in keeping with the companion Bible verse. 2⅛ inches in diameter and each in an envelope.

Catalog **No. 4612-X.** "Suffer the Little Children to Come Unto Me."
No. 4618-X. "Blessed Are the Pure in Heart."
No. 4621-X. "The Lord Is My Shepherd."
Price, each **10c**
In quantities, per dozen **$1.00**

10c



Zipper BIBLE

Any name in gold FREE

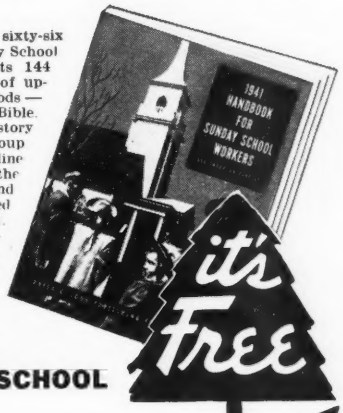
The zipper has many advantages. Gives protection from dust and weather, helps to keep Bible in shape, adds years to its life. **Papers or notes can't fall out.** When opened looks like ordinary Bible. Black type, illustrated in black and white, and colors, pages with red edges are 5 5/16 x 7 5/16 in. Over all thickness, 1 in. Catalog **No. 7195-JB,** boxed, postpaid, each **$1.45**

With Leather Cover

Morocco grained cowhide, gold stamped, red-gold edges, headbands, 50 pages helps. Catalog **No. 7192-JC,** boxed, postpaid, each **$2.85**

DAVID C. COOK HANDBOOK for 1941

The finest catalog in our sixty-six years of supplying Sunday School and Church needs. In its 144 pages you'll find secrets of up-to-date teaching methods — based squarely on the Bible. You'll find excellent story papers for every age group You'll find a complete line of over 5,000 helps for the entire Sunday School. And you'll find every item priced to fit your School budget. Sent **free** to anyone interested. Just send your name and address and name of your Sunday School.



A NECESSITY FOR SUNDAY SCHOOL WORKERS

David C. Cook Publishing Co., Elgin, Ill., Dept. 1220

REFUGEES

Seek Haven

IN

Stricken ENGLAND

Unbridled Nazi hatred has made the lives of multitudes unendurable—a veritable hell on earth. Upon no class has that hatred pressed more heavily and constantly than upon the Jews—especially *Christian* Jews.

In their extremity, after terrible sufferings under Nazi persecutions, thousands of these refugees have found shelter in Refugee Homes of the International Hebrew Christian Alliance in Great Britain.

Night and day, under a relentless rain of

Jewish Refugees fleeing from massacre carrying sacred scrolls.

bombs scattering destruction and death, our *refugee workers* in England bravely labor to care for these homeless Jewish Christian refugees. In the name of Christ we have given food and shelter and the comfort of the Gospel to multitudes of these victims of Nazi ruthlessness.

Aiding Victims of Nazi Persecution Since 1933

Work Founded in 1925

Hitherto, Christians in Great Britain supported our work. They still do, partially, as they are able. But now their backs are against the wall and their resources are depleted. Yet our refugee workers in England must give bread to the hungry, medical care to the wounded and the comfort of the Gospel to the disconsolate.

As we look forward to a happy Christmas season in this land of peace and prosperity, let us remember these suffering brethren of Christ. This great faith work merits your interest and prayers. That you may be informed, please write for free booklet, "Is It Nothing to You?" Mail postcard or letter today and this interesting booklet will be sent immediately without cost or obligation. Address:

International Hebrew Christian Alliance
The Rev. Jacob Peltz, Ph.B. B.D.
2854 Eastwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.

keeping in close touch with our missionaries in view of any developing crisis. A large degree of discretion has been given them to act as they deem best in view of any sudden emergency. Furthermore, we are keeping in close touch with Washington and with events as they develop. Thus far, however, there seems to be no immediate danger of the trouble spreading to the Philippines. Please remember that press reports are nearly always presented in exaggerated ways, and rest assured that we will neglect no reasonable step to protect the welfare of our missionaries as well as the maintenance of their important work."

WHAT ABOUT CHRISTIANS IN JAPAN?

Excerpts from a carefully prepared letter coming from a missionary leader at the heart of things:

"Just a word which may aid you in your prayers for this sector of the great harvest field. At such a time of acute peril it is easy to let discouragement, fear and depression reduce our prayers to silence. And yet, on the other hand, the very state of things should drive us to pray as never before. What we have to say in the following paragraphs is not based upon hearsay, but rather upon an appraisal made by some of our responsible brethren in recent days.

"1. Because of long duration of the 'China incident,' Japan has come into a state which is tragic in the extreme. This, together with other factors, is driving this country rapidly into totalitarianism, with a general reorganization of the whole political, social, economic, and religious structure of the nation. There are numerous German officers in Tokio and other places, not to mention Italians, who are glad to co-operate in this move which is in accord with their own plans for world dominion.

"2. In common with other totalitarian movements, this one is based upon a religious philosophy which gives sanction to every act—the conception of the divine state and the divine ruler. This idea being contrary to the teaching of the Bible, Christianity is now regarded as an enemy of the 'new order' and will only be tolerated as it is divorced from all so-called foreign elements, and thoroughly Japanized, i.e., accepts State Shinto. This involves participation of the churches in Shinto ceremonies, the erection of god shelves or shrines in churches and homes. The question here is not whether these ceremonies are religious or not, but rather that they require people to offer to the creature that which is due to God alone.

Superlative Egotism

"3. This ultra-nationalism or superpatriotism is essentially anti-foreign, and strongly resents the slightest suggestion that there is any good thing which originated outside of Japan or was ever invented by a foreigner. Even baseball is now in process of being Japanized, and uniforms, vocabulary, etc., are to be completely purged of all Americanisms. As a Japanese friend said recently, anti-foreignism is pure hysteria and thoroughly illogical, but it is a fact which must

Your Prayers Are Needed For the Last Lost Race

Shall the 300 unreached tribes in the primeval forests and on the rivers of South America be denied comfort of the Word? Subscribe to our monthly magazine "The Amazon Valley Indian" only 50c a year, and read the fascinating story of missionaries penetrating this territory of darkness in carrying out the work of the "Church in the Jungle."

- Write today for FREE copy of our enlightening pamphlet "What Is A Faith Mission?"

SOUTH AMERICA INDIAN MISSION, INC.
INCORPORATED 1921
Formerly Inland South America Missionary Union, Inc.
Box 147-M West Palm Beach, Florida

A HELPFUL CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR MISSIONARIES
BILHORN "THE ORIGINAL" Folding Organ
Patented in U.S.A. and other countries. Famous the world over for fifty years.

- Sweet tone
- Astonishing volume
- Easily carried
- Inexpensive

Suitable for Missions, Camps, Sunday Schools, Homes, etc.
Write for descriptive folder and prices.
BILHORN BROS. ORGAN CO., INC.
1414 McLean Ave., Dept. MM, Chicago, Ill.

CRY FROM WAR TORN EUROPE!

Urgent appeals come to us from Polish and Russian missionaries in Poland-Germany asking the Christians in America to remember them in prayer. The Gospel is being preached without hindrance, and there is a spiritual awakening. *Bulgaria* and *Jugo-Slavia* are also still open for missionary work, as well as the *Far East* where the Gospel message is being brought to Russians, with great blessing. In December *two more missionaries* will sail to *Alaska*, where many Russians and Indians are accepting the Lord. There is a great need for more Russian and Polish workers among the Slavic people in *South America*. Your prayers are greatly appreciated.

Send for illustrated Russian Gospel News, containing stirring reports from war torn Europe.

RUSSIAN GOSPEL ASSOCIATION
Dept. M
Peter Deyneka, General Director
64 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

2,000,000 JEWS

gathered in New York make it the largest Jewish mission field in the world. The New York Jewish Evangelization Society, Inc., founded in 1908 by the sainted Dr. THOMAS M. CHALMERS, is striving zealously to reach them. Its manifold ministry includes the care of Hebrew-Christian refugees from Europe. This faith work is dependent upon your prayerful cooperation.

Subscribe for our monthly "JEWISH MISSIONARY MAGAZINE," $1.00 per annum. Sample copy 10c. Write

REV. FREDERICK A. ASTON, Director
New York Jewish Evangelization Society
56 Second Avenue New York, N. Y.

be recognized. Thus every foreigner is looked upon as a potential spy, and the people are exhorted to have no dealings with the people of other countries, especially Britain and America. The result is that if one even attends a Japanese or Korean church, or calls upon a Christian worker, he is likely to involve his friends in acute embarrassment, as they will almost certainly receive calls from the police and gendarmes.

"4. The complete elimination of all foreign influence, except that of the Axis Powers, is depicted as one ideal way to celebrate the twenty-six hundredth anniversary of the founding of the empire! In carrying out this idea, strong exception is being taken concerning the statement regarding the supremacy of God in our Christian creeds. Certainly the annual meetings this year will be the last chance for the Christian churches to take a bold and courageous stand against the inroads of paganism. Already several well-known pastors are in prison, and a world-renowned Christian leader has been released upon his agreement to henceforth leave the capital and live on a small island in the inland sea.

"5. The inevitable reaction to the situation is that the Christian forces are under quite a pall of fear, anxiety, and grave forebodings. This has had the effect of stampeding some into hasty action and injudicious approaches to the authorities with a view to forestalling some of the evils most feared. A member of the largest faith mission in Japan called yesterday to tell us that their Japanese colleagues had just informed them that it would be necessary for all missionaries to withdraw from the Japanese organization and henceforth refrain from even attending Japanese services."

AND IN KOREA

From one of our splendid missionaries in Korea, who is determined to hold on as long as possible and remain in the country despite almost unbearable insults and harrassments until actually forced out by the government:

"The situation here is one of seeming triumph of idolatry. Our days have been full of struggle, opposition, confusion, and seeming defeat.

"In May the government offered a special proposition to our Christian pastors —a trip to Japan, where they might visit high government officials and bow to the leading Shinto shrines. Previously, the moderator of the general assembly had presented offerings to the heathen deities. A violent protest from the ranks of common believers in his district rose up which resulted in several almost entire congregations refusing to attend church. The pastors involved in this idolatry turned spies and betrayed their own members to the police. In one town two hundred Christians were put in jail.

"A large body of pastors accepted a government offer at reduced rates for a trip to Japan, and visited many of the leading shrines. After their return one of the pastors gave a glowing report of their experiences in an open meeting of the church! One of our missionaries, Richard Baird, the only missionary pres-

and you buy LONG LIFE!

The peace of mind which comes from a regular income and provision for the future may add years to your life. *Figures prove that owners of annuities are longer lived than the average person.*

As a holder of an Annuity Agreement of the American Bible Society you receive a check at stated intervals, regardless of disturbing or perplexing world conditions. Such checks have never failed though they have been issued regularly for more than 90 years. You enjoy protection in old age through a steady income. You enjoy also the permanent satisfaction of taking part in the increasingly important work of making the Bible more widely available throughout the world.

▼

May we send you "A Gift That Lives", a little booklet that explains the plan and how you may enjoy its two-fold advantages?

▲

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

AN INCOME ASSURED

American Bible Society, Bible House, New York, N. Y.

Please send me, without obligation, your booklet MB-23 entitled "A Gift That Lives".

Name_____

Address_____ Denomination_____

City_____ State_____

A PLACE OF REFUGE or A VAST CEMETERY

for the millions of gravely afflicted, starving Jews in war-torn, invaded Poland

THIS solemn question is put before you, Christian friend, in this blessed country of the United States of America.

A tide of ruthless persecution is now sweeping over the lands of Central and Eastern Europe. From the newly invaded countries, tens of thousands have been forcibly shifted—deprived of all they possess—into the "mass ghetto," the "Reservat," which is set aside by the invaders of Poland for the millions of Jews there. These newcomers add to the appalling spectacle of human helplessness and despair.

Among the afflicted ones are many Hebrew Christians, Hebrew Christian orphans, too, who have no one in the world to care for them.

By your prayers you can help the

BETHEL MISSION OF EASTERN EUROPE

through the American Headquarters, 2223 Monroe Street N.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota

to maintain her tangible, blessed, Evangelical Activities in **word** and **deed.**

The BETHEL MISSION is, at present, the **only** Evangelical Agency among the Jews in Eastern Europe with missionary stations in former Poland.

By the Grace of the Lord "Bethel," as the only native Mission incorporated with a board of native Christians, is tolerated by the present authorities "to give to the Jews" as they said "that which is theirs." Since other Missions to the Jews closed their doors because they were sponsored by British or have fallen to the Communist invaders; the Bethel Mission is now burdened with the task of keeping the GOSPEL LIGHT shining in the darkness of Spiritual blindness in that NIGHT OF DESPERATE SUFFERING and AGONY in Europe.

The Bethel Mission maintains an ORPHANAGE for HEBREW CHRISTIAN and other destitute children.

The plight of these little sufferers is indescribable. Because of the forced shifting of the Jews, our orphans, too, were obliged to leave the Orphanage and all their belongings—to go to "exile" in the reservat.

In the new place, they are deprived of the most essential needs for the approaching "Polish Winter." They have lost their clothing, shoes, underwear, bedding and blankets.

Sharing their daily, meagre meal with other starving children who knock at our doors, they indeed are praying the LORD to supply their needs.

The BETHEL MISSION OF EASTERN EUROPE
was founded by Pastor and Mrs. Leon I. Rosenberg

Write to the headquarters: **2223 Monroe Street N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.**

IS YOUR HEART OPEN FOR THE RUSSIANS?

There is not a single nation in the whole world so neglected and forgotten by most of the American Christians as the Russians. Thousands of Russian believers are passing through economic hardships because of their faith. Millions of that great nation are sitting in spiritual darkness, and only a small number of American Christians are realizing their responsibility. Russian believers are suffering greatly for the necessities of life.

The Russian Christian Relief Society, under the leadership of the Holy Spirit, administers relief to believers and carries on Missionary Work among millions of Russians living in spiritual darkness in Europe, Asia, United States, and Canada. We ask your prayerful cooperation for this great work of the Lord.

RUSSIAN CHRISTIAN RELIEF SOCIETY

640 Eighth Avenue **Room 506M** **New York, N. Y.**

Rev. Peter Pleshko, General Director

BOTH WAR AREAS and EVERY INVADED COUNTRY

are included in the Field served by the Oldest Evangelistic, Social Service and Bible Distribution Organization ministering to Russian Races (220 million, including one third of the Jews in the world). We are still "carrying on" and sending support to the Evangelists and succor to the starving. We still have 10,000 copies of our 81,000 Edition of the Russian Bible to be bound.

We are also serving Russians in North and South America.

Write for copy of "The Friend of Russians."

Address: The Hon. Treasurer The Russian Missionary Society, Inc.

1844 West Monroe Street **Room 5** **Chicago, Illinois**

ORDER EARLY

FREE—Beautiful High Quality Mechanical Pencil with each $3.00 order. (ONE DAY SERVICE)

Christmas Name Pencils

IDEAL GIFTS FOR CHILDREN

Full name stamped in gold on HIGH GRADE, GILT TIP, RED ERASER, hexagon pencils. Packed in beautiful holiday boxes. Assorted colors in each box. One name to a box.

Box of 3, 20 cents—10 or more, 12 cents each.
Box of 6, 30 cents—10 or more, 20 cents each.
Box of 12, 50 cents—10 or more, 35 cents each.

(Sales tax additional in Ohio only.)
Send Check, Money Order or Currency.

OHIO PENCIL CORP., COLUMBUS, OHIO, Dept. M.B.

ent at the time the report was given, told me about it. He said his heart boiled within him. Numerous police were stationed in the church, but even so he rose to his feet, walked to the platform and asked permission of the pastor to speak. 'What about?' he was asked. He said he wanted to tell the people what God had to say about acknowledging and bowing before other spirits. He was refused. He called out to the people, "Come outside and I will tell you what God has to say about the worship of other gods.' So they crowded out into the church yard. The pastor came and said, 'You can't speak here either.' So he went across to a lumber pile and addressed the crowd. He told them that they had heard that afternoon the names of other spirits pronounced from the pulpit dedicated to God alone, and no one had protested; but he was there to tell them that they were in danger of the curse of God upon both themselves and their children, for God had warned that He alone is to be worshiped and will have no other gods before Him.

"About this time the police tried to drag him down, but he clung on to a big timber, and continued talking for some minutes. Then one Korean jumped up on the lumber pile and shouted, 'The missionary is right. Bow to spirits and go to hell; refuse and get salvation.' He said this only twice when police arrested both him and Mr. Baird and took them to jail.

"Our friend Baird was first taken to the military police and there grilled until 11 P.M., after which he was completely exhausted. How terrible are the experiences of the Korean Christians, who are not as free as citizens of a foreign country. These the police beat into unconsciousness. They customarily beat them with a huge bone of an ox at the base of the skull. Such treatment brings on a half idiocy and loss of memory. They beat the ankles and leg joints with the same heavy bone until the legs and feet swell and the skin cracks. They fill the lungs with water. They seat the victim on a chair with legs outstretched, place another chair on the victims legs and sit down heavily, forcing the knee joints to bend backwards. They place pieces of wood between the fingers for leverage and twirl the entire arm, sometimes twisting the elbow out of joint.

"What would the average church member in America do under such persecution? 'Going all the way' has meaning in Korea. Would our American Christians stand true if thus tortured and then placed in a dungeon reeking with filth?"

A MISSIONARY ON TREK

By Miss Pauline Guyer, of the Sudan Interior Mission, reported in the *Sudan Witness:* "When I was met and escorted through the market town of Kafur, mounted on horseback as I was, I felt as though I might have been the Queen of England instead of just an ordinary missionary woman—the first every to enter this village. As I came in sight, the marketers left their stalls, stepped forward and bowed themselves to the

THE TRUTH ABOUT JAPAN'S CHALLENGE TO GOD

The Meaning of the Greatest Missionary Crisis in a Century

TEN years ago a railroad train in Korea, carrying a Japanese army officer, was passing the Union Christian College in Pyengyang, and the officer was heard to remark to other military men with him, "We must destroy such schools before we can achieve our purposes here."

The destruction is now well under way. The American Christian public knows something of the demands made by Japanese authorities, that teachers and pupils in Christian mission schools make obeisance at the Shrines, thus acknowledging the deity of the Japanese Emperor and recognizing a mythical Japanese goddess as divine.

But the issue has now spread beyond that of the mission schools, and all professing Christians, and Christian denominations, whether foreign or Japanese, in the lands governed by the Mikado are confronted by the question of loyalty to God and Christ *versus* disloyalty through obedience to a pagan, God-denying government.

Time magazine recently devoted more than a full page to what it calls "Christianity's most serious crisis since Commodore Perry in 1853 opened Japan to missionaries."

Is Shinto a religion or not? Is it mere patriotism, as some have contended? Some denominations conducting missionary work in Korea have accepted the insincere claim of Japanese authorities that it is only patriotism, and have "saved" themselves by making obeisance at the Shrines. Many true Christians in Korea and Japan have steadfastly refused thus to worship idols and devils, and some have suffered persecution, even torture.

Christian people in the homelands *must* know the facts about the brazen, blasphemous challenge to God that Japan has laid down. THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES has secured a series of five remarkable articles, covering the whole ground with scrupulous accuracy and astounding facts, by a well-known and much loved missionary who has labored for many years in Korea and who is now in America, Dr. J. Gordon Holdcroft. His articles are of thrilling interest and sobering import. In a personal letter to the Editor he says: "News from the Far East is bad—so bad that we must look *up*."

Dr. Holdcroft brings together ominous facts, tragic facts, and glorious facts. His remarkable articles give information never before published. No intelligent Christian can afford to miss these articles or be in ignorance of the facts. They will be published in THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES this winter.

What Is Meant by the Fundamentals of the Faith

THE Editor of THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES mentioned to a friend that he was a Fundamentalist. "Then you believe that the earth is flat?" asked his friend. No, the Fundamentalist did not believe that! Yet there are many intelligent people, even among Christians, who are strangely ignorant of what is meant by the Fundamentals. If you should ask a member of a conservative church to tell you what the Fundamentals are, would you get an intelligent, accurate, Scriptural answer?

There is nothing more vital to a well-grounded knowledge of the Bible, of the Gospel, of Christ, and of true Christianity, than a clear understanding of the Fundamentals. As a help to this end THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES has asked one of the best-known Bible teachers of today, Dr. William L. Pettingill, to write the following series:

What Is Meant by Inspiration?
What Is Meant by the Deity of Christ?
Why the Importance of the Virgin Birth?
What Is Meant by the Atonement?
Why Was Christ's Resurrection Necessary?
What Is Meant by the New Birth?
The Meaning of the Second Coming
The Eternal Future of the Saved and the Lost

Dame Christabel Pankhurst's Latest Word on Prophecy

A BRILLIANT Englishwoman was challenged by the World War of 1914 to study Bible prophecy. From that day to this Christabel Pankhurst, in recent years honored by the Crown by being made a Dame Commander of the Order of the British Empire, has delved ever deeper into the inexhaustible riches of the prophetic Scriptures. THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES will publish four articles giving her fresh study of:

The History of the Future
War and the Prince of Peace
The Revived Roman Empire
Christ and Caesar

She makes plain why it was a daring prophecy for the lowly Galilean to predict, in the heyday of the Roman peace, that wars would come and would continue to the end of the age.

She makes the terse statement: "The Roman Empire has long been latent. It will be patent in the last phase of the Age."

Her article on Christ and Cæsar is masterly and thrilling. "Christ, when first here, was scrupulous to render unto Cæsar the things that were Cæsar's. . . . Next will come Cæsar's turn to render unto Christ the things that are Christ's."

Will There Be No Millennium?

THE vaporous dream of Postmillennialism has evaporated—two World Wars within quarter of a century rudely shocked it out of existence. But another strange and unscriptual theory is vigorously taught by some Christian believers who count themselves uncompromisingly orthodox, and who are strongly opposed to Modernism, yet who would rob the Church and the world of the hundreds of promises throughout Old Testament and New that Christ is coming again to establish his covenanted Kingdom on earth and to reign over the earth for a thousand years. This impoverishing and defeatist theology, known as Amillennialism (meaning "no millennium") will be fully examined, its unscriptural foundations be clearly exposed, and the glorious promises of God to give his Son "the heathen for Thine inheritance, and the UTTERMOST PARTS OF THE EARTH for Thy possession," will be revealed in a convincing way by Dr. J. Oliver Buswell, Jr.

The Sunday School Times
Dept. D, 325 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
I enclose one dollar (Canada, $1.10) for a 24-weeks trial subscription covering all four series announced on this page.
Name .....
Address .....
.....

Just Published!

The Preacher's Friend.....

***by* DR. W. G. HESLOP** **$1.00**

A book of Expository Sermon Outlines. With Hints, Helps, Ideas and Anecdotes for about 100 Sermons, for the pastor, missionary, and all others in Christian work.

Dr. Heslop's writings are highly recommended by leading fundamentalist journals.

Other books by this author

Lessons from Leviticus.
An Exposition.....$1.00
Diamonds from Daniel.
An Exposition.....$1.00
Gold from the Gospels.
Matthew $1.00
The Coming Collapse.
17 Sermons.....$1.00
Heaven. Our Father's House.
Our Heavenly Home.....$1.00

How Dr. Heslop's books have been acclaimed!

"This book from the fertile pen of this well known writer will help many to appreciate and understand better the book of Leviticus." — MOODY MONTHLY, July, 1940.

"In this book the writer gives us a good exposition of the Book of Leviticus."—THE EVANGEL.

"Any book from the pen of this gifted author is always welcome. The lucidity, simplicity, and directness of style which characterizes his writings, are found here also." (Diamonds from Daniel)—MOODY MONTHLY, May, 1940.

"The sermons in this volume (The Coming Collapse) by Rev. W. G. Heslop have the qualities of directness, plain speaking, and earnest appeal to the hearts of his hearers and readers. His position is premillennial. He finds spiritual truth in many unsuspected places, and his expositions are original and suggestive."—THE FREE METHODIST, September 20, 1940.

"Thoroughly sound." (Heaven)—MOODY MONTHLY, May, 1940.

Agents wanted! Liberal commission.

BAKER'S BOOK STORE

1019 Wealthy St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

ground, and I rode through the long line of kneeling figures amid a chorus of 'Greetings for your arrival!' 'May your life be prolonged!'

"I was then led to the hut where I was to set up camp, and found that the people had put up grass lean-to rooms at both doors of the hut preparatory to my coming. Everything that could make me comfortable had been done. The chief had ordered the whole town to be swept, and in each of the sixty homes I visited, that which was the most outstanding was the striking cleanliness (so far as African cleanliness goes) in each compound. The chief of Kafur asked me to conduct services each evening at sunset in front of my hut. He sat near me and was one of my most interested listeners. A traveling Moslem mallam (teacher or priest) teaching in Kafur while I was there, came to see me one day with two of his disciples and asked me to explain to them the way of salvation through Jesus Christ. They gratefully accepted Christian tracts and gospels.

"After five happy days I moved to the next town, Sabuwar Kasa. Like most of these old towns it has been walled, and the larger part of the wall is still standing. Watchmen were stationed on top of it, who ran the moment I appeared to break the news of my arrival to the chief. By the time I reached the edge of the town the chief with some of his important men were there to greet me. He actually stepped out of his sandals, came forward and bowed to the ground in salutation; then putting his sandals in the care of a servant he himself pushed my bicycle into the town. Again I found comfortable quarters with extra rooms improvised for my convenience, and gifts of food—chickens, eggs, yams, milk—more than I could use. Every afternoon in this town I had a fine class of lively boys and girls, and they got a little taste of what fun it is to learn to read. It is remarkable how much they learned in the five short days I was there. Perhaps the most touching service was in a Fulani home, where I told of Christ healing the blind man, only to find that there was a blind boy there—a lovely, tender-hearted lad—and he wanted to be healed. How it made one long for the ancient power! What a joy, however, to be able to tell him of a land where he would be able to see, and see his own Redeemer face to face if only he believed on Him."

"Wrapped" and "Laid"

(Continued from page 198)

Jews have always spoken of paradise as the Garden of Eden. The tree of life is still in the midst of the paradise of God (Rev. 2:7).

We may now come boldly, but still through the blood, into heaven itself, by this new and living way, that is to say, His flesh. But let us remember that He *liveth.* He *was* dead, but now He is alive for evermore. Praise His holy name!

LOOKING TOWARD *Christmas?*

We are ready

★ **NOW** ★

to help you

CHRISTMAS Program Folders in pleasing variety. Interesting new designs, lithographed in soft mellow colors to bring out their exquisite beauty.

PASTORAL Letters (ready to mail). Expressing the Pastor's friendship in just the kind of a message his people would enjoy. Hand-drawn lettering. Beautiful designs in colors and bronze. Low priced because the sale is large.

ARTISTIC OFFERING ENVELOPES that invite more generous contributions.

STATIONERY that will serve as a fitting background for your personal greeting.

COIN HOLDERS, Banks, Slot Coin Envelopes.

Ask for Our 49 Page Catalog of Christmas Suggestions

Goodenough & Woglom Co.

296 Broadway Box 3 New York, N. Y.

FREE! **"Christ in Gethsemane" IN NATURAL COLORS!**

Just to get acquainted, we will send you—FREE—a beautiful colored reproduction of this famous masterpiece. Write today for your "Christ in Gethsemane." You'll treasure this handsome work of art. Enclose only 10c to help cover cost of mailing and handling.

Gospel Art Shoppe, Dept. A, Rowan, Iowa

"His Dominion Shall be From Sea to Sea"

WORLD DOMINION

International—Interdenominational Review

Information Service—Unoccupied Fields

Indigenous Churches—World Surveys

A copy .25, $1.50 per annum

WORLD DOMINION OFFICES

156 Fifth Ave., New York City

1412 Royal Bank Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.

Give The Gospel TO THE JEW

in this day of greatly increasing interest in His Messianic claims.

The NEW YORK GOSPEL MISSION TO THE JEWS, INC., a long established ministry, founded by the late Rev. Bernhard Angel, is proclaiming the Lord Jesus Christ "according to the Scriptures" in a city of two millions of Jews.

Also by means of thousands of tracts which it sends forth, and by the clear witness of those won to His Name, the message of salvation is being heralded far and near.

Triumphs of the Cross in Jewish hearts and lives are recorded in our Monthly Letter. A copy will be sent free on request.

Address MISS RUTH ANGEL, Director, P. O. Box 108, Station D, New York, N.Y.

BOOKS ON

PROPHECY

What of the FUTURE? What of Hitler and Naziism, Russia, Italy, Mussolini, Rome, and Japan?

You may know the answer to many questions by reading the proper books. Order the following:

"INTO THE CLOUDS"

An amazing book by Dr. A. I. Brown, treating such subjects as: **The Times of the Gentiles, Matthew 24, War Madness, Distress of Nations, Communism, Naziism, Fascism, Palestine and the Jew, The Falling Away, The Breakdown of Democracy, The Days of Noah, The Great Tribulation, Word Signs,** etc., etc., etc. 12 chapters, 220 pages. Cloth, only **$1.00,** postpaid in U. S. Add **10c** if foreign.

PROPHETIC GLIMPSES

A book with the reputation of containing a great deal of valuable information. Many important phases of Prophetic Truth treated. 153 pages. **Price 50c.**

PALESTINE AND THE JEW TODAY

By Milton B. Lindberg, formerly of Palestine. This is an enlarged edition of a very remarkable book on recent conditions in Palestine. It contains 29 photographs and illustrations. **Price 25c.**

GOD'S PROPHECIES FOR PLAIN PEOPLE

By Dr. Wm. L. Pettingill. This is the book! In it is outlined, and plainly explained, the **Truth About the Second Coming, "Rapture" and First Resurrection, Marriage Supper, Judgment Seat of Christ, Final Seven Years, Beast King and False Prophet, the Jew and the Tribulation, Armageddon, the Return of Christ in Power, Judgment of Nations, Satan's Life-Story, the Millennium,** etc. A most valuable book. Cloth, **$1.25;** paper, **75c.**

THE UNVEILING OF JESUS CHRIST:

Simple Studies in Revelation

By Dr. Pettingill. Every believer should know **Revelation.** It is not a closed book. Dr. Pettingill has done a great service in presenting these **Simple Studies in Revelation.** The whole order of events is outlined very clearly, and this simple study is valuable to every one. Cloth, **$1.00; paper, 50c.**

SIMPLE STUDIES IN DANIEL

By Dr. Pettingill. Daniel is no longer a sealed book. Its prophecies of the time of the end, **the Times of the Gentiles, the Revival of Rome, the Preparation for the Manifestation of Antichrist, a World Dictator and Armageddon,** may now be seen. Daniel and Revelation should be studied together. Know Daniel. These **Simple Studies in Daniel,** in cloth binding, **$1.00; paper, 50c.**

THE GREAT TRIBULATION

By Dr. T. Richard Dunham. Foreword by Dr. Pettingill. Very clear and Scriptural, sixth printing. Price, **25c.**

UNVEILING THE FUTURE

Twelve prophetic messages by twelve authors including Rimmer, Gaebelein, Riley, Trumbull, Gray, Brooks, Sale-Harrison, Barnhouse, Brumbaugh, Brown, Pettingill, and Dunham. Highly recommended. Widely read. Cloth, **$1.00.**

Order Several of the Above

Fundamental Truth Publishers, Findlay, Ohio

These Endure Forever

(Continued from page 200)

ever friends.

The saints shall endure forever, for they have eternal life. Christ said, "I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish" (John 10:28). Eternal life is made possible to all through the death of Jesus Christ on Calvary's Cross. "For God so loved the world that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life" (John 3:16). This rocking, reeling world needs the message of the Cross.

Classmates, as we leave this institution of sacred memories, may it be with the realization that there are some things that are eternal and enduring. First, the sovereignty of God—God still rules. Therefore, "we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose" (Rom. 8:28). Second, the statutes of God—God's Word—shall never pass away. Therefore, we know that it shall not return unto Him void, but shall accomplish that which He pleases, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto He sent it (Isa. 55:11). Finally, the saints of God—God shall preserve us forever. Therefore, no matter what comes, disappointment, persecution, or even martyrdom, "we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens" (II Cor. 5:1).

The sovereignty of God, the statutes of God, the saints of God—*these endure forever.* "Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labor is not in vain in the Lord" (I Cor. 15:58).

Mr. Thornton Was a Christian

(Continued from page 196)

his children; and though while they are living it would be indelicate to say more, I am sure of speaking the truth when I say they are so far from thinking themselves impoverished by the bounty of their father, that they contemplate with the highest satisfaction the fruit of those benefits to society which he planted, which it may be trusted will extend with time itself, and which, after his example, they still labor to extend.

But with all the piety and liberality of his honored character, no man had deeper views of his own unworthiness before God. To the Redeemer's work alone he looked for acceptance of his person and services. He felt that all he did, or could do, was infinitely short of that which had been done for him, and of the obligations that were thereby laid upon him. It was this abasement of heart toward God, combined with the most singular largeness of heart toward his fellow creatures, which distinguished John Thornton among men.

THE WORLD'S GREATEST RELIGIOUS PAINTINGS

Are Now Available In Full Color Transparencies

THROUGH THE

KODACHROME LIBRARY

Here are a few of the famous paintings, reproduced in these beautiful 2" x 2" Kodachrome Slides:

- Altdorfer—The Nativity
- Botticelli—Adoration of the Magi
- Christus—The Nativity
- Correggio — Holy Night
- Giorgione—Adoration of the Shepherds
- Gossaert — Holy Night
- Lerolle—Arrival of Shepherds
- Leyden, Lucas Von—Adoration of the Magi
- Lippi — Virgin in Adoration
- Luini—Holy Family, Head, Detail
- Mantegna — Adoration of the Shepherds
- Massys — Adoration of the Kings
- Memling — Adoration of the Magi
- Michelangelo—Holy Family
- Muller—Holy Family
- Rubens—The Holy Family
- Van Reyden—Adoration of Magi

You can use these not only for Christmas programs but throughout the year. Price 50c per slide. These slides can be projected life-size with any Miniature Projector or the popular S.V.E. Tri-Purpose Projectors. Write for full information.

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.

Dept. 12MO

100 East Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois

Our Monthly Potpourri

★ Clarence H. Benson

This department gives opportunity for bringing together many matters of real interest to the readers of the MONTHLY which do not find a natural place in any of the classified departments. Here will be a real potpourri, a "literary production composed of parts brought together without order or bond or connection."

CHRISTMAS AND THE CHILD

Christianity has given the world a true estimate of childhood. Since Jesus became a child, children have never been the same. He was born of a virgin and his name was Jesus—Saviour. So the Son of God became flesh, grew into childhood and experienced humanity. Born in a lowly manger, carried to Egypt for safety, Jesus was reared in Nazareth and known as the son of a carpenter. He must have enjoyed the normal life of a child, but then as in later years He was without sin.

Jesus became a child. "God emptied Himself in humanity; clothed Himself in weakness and revealed Himself through a human life." Jesus knew the experiences of a child. He dignified and ennobled childhood as well as manhood. He revealed the possibilities of childhood.

The crowning grace of the little child is humility. Nurses are proud to wear their white caps, soldiers are glad to wear the uniform of their country, and followers of Jesus should be glad to wear His uniform—to be clothed with humility. Peter puts it, "Put on humility." It is a Christian not a heathen grace. The childlike person is always humble. When the little child takes hold of the father's hand, the father's strength is his. Our hands are not strong, but God's hands are.

When we think of the Christ Child, Christmas comes to mind. And Christmas is a time of light. Humanity is ablaze with love and good-will. Children are in the foreground. The trust, the humility and the innocence of children should be ours. It is all very well to give gifts and make others happy. But to many Christmas is a monstrosity. We look into the store windows and find them filled with every useless article that the aberrant fancy of man could not possibly want. We receive and give until we are beyond our means. The little Christ Child is harnessed to the rattling wagon of our sordid pride and selfishness and we drive furiously through the mistletoe lanes of Christmas cheer.

If we would be happy we must get rid of self. Christmas with self in the foreground is like Satan at church. It is blasphemy, yet there are people with the best intentions in the world who work until there is no vitality or sweetness in them; and because they are worn out they spoil the day by being petulant or easily worried.—*Christian Union Herald.*

TAKING CHRIST OUT OF CHRISTMAS

And Taking Christ Out of Christian Civilization

CHRISTMAS WITHOUT CHRIST

On Christmas in 10,000 homes there will be big dinners, romping children, friends, music, gifts, holly and mistletoe, but Jesus will not be there. He will not be mentioned; He will not be thought of. Santa Claus will be there, St. Nicholas will be spoken of, the Christian spirit will be there, but Jesus will not be present. There is nothing wrong with this commercial and filial and paternal and maternal gaiety. I can think of no other way so good to spend the day as that, but the pity is what they are missing. The children cry for bread and we give them a stone, and for Christ and we give them Santa Claus; celebrating a birthday feast, but the honored guest whose birthday it is, is not there.

A few years ago we talked a great deal about the Forgotten Man. He is the man who is down and out, who stands in our bread line and draws on our relief. He is the man who suffers because he is poor and neglected, because he cannot make his voice heard. Yet we are wondering after all if the Forgotten Man has not been Jesus Christ, and because He has been forgotten it may be that other men have been forgotten too. And if He had been present through all the years of war and prosperity, no one would have been forgotten. But our markets have not known Him, our law of supply and demand has not known Him, the business dealings of men have not known Him, the stock exchange has not known Him; He has ever been the Forgotten Man.—Dr. James H. Grier, in *The United Presbyterian.*

CHRISTMAS SIMPLICITY

The conspicuous and the spectacular should have no place in memorializing the humble maiden, who traveled from Nazareth to Bethlehem, and the Baby who was born in a stable and cradled in a manger. We plead for Christmas simplicity—for simple gifts, for simple pleasures, and for simple worship. It is the tendency of our age to make of Christmas the kind of festival that brings little honor to the world's Redeemer. Bethlehem stands for the exaltation of simplicity and the coronation of lowliness. It must make sad the heavenly hosts when they observe our worldly entertainments, our lavish expenditures and the rush of our passing days. Too often it is Christmas with Christ left out.—*The Watchman-Examiner.*

THE PEACE OF A STRONG FAITH

Men are queer. They get excited about what is happening away off somewhere,

to the neglect of immediate tasks. Perhaps they have a reason. Like the prairie dweller who sees clouds of smoke to the windward and knows that a whole countryside is aflame and sweeping toward him, some may see with expert realism and prophetic insight that the distant war may soon engulf us. But such are scarce. Most people have not this capacity. They will, however, be concerned with the far-away danger and let themselves become absorbed therein, when all the while there is work at hand waiting to be done. Farms are to be made, factories run, homes developed in godliness and duty, human services to be performed, and spiritual ministries to be bestowed.

Do not forget the immediate task in these distracting days. Learn to leave some of the distant disorders with God. We cannot go on without faith. Jehovah has spoken: "I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth." Fretting about many things cannot do any good.—*The Watchman-Examiner.*

BICYCLE EVANGELISM

A recent letter from one of our missionaries in Africa contains an interesting passage concerning what she calls her "bicycle evangelism." Her method is to ride her bicycle to a native village, then go from house to house speaking to the women of Christ and inviting them to a meeting to be held later in the day. Sometimes in a single morning it is possible in this way to reach with the message of Christ fifty or more of those who do not know Him as a personal Saviour. "How hard we always pray," she says, "for the right words to use in trying to reach the minds and hearts of these poor downtrodden women. When there is the flicker of dawning light on some old grandmother's face, our heart dances for joy." This missionary in the heart of Africa is doing what other missionaries everywhere are doing, and all Christians should be doing —obeying the message of the Word to "go out into the highways and hedges and compel them to come in."—*Christian Observer.*

NOW, THE "LONGER" BIBLE

The Viking Press, in New York City, announces that it has now published an entirely new book called, *The Bible of the World.* It has 1,344 pages devoted to gathering "into one book the essential elements of all the living source religions of the world." It is a general mixture of parts of the writings of Buddhism, Mohammedanism, Hinduism, Confucianism, Zoroastrianism, Taoism, Judaism, *and* Christianity.

The Devil has tried for a long time to destroy the Word of God in the eyes of men. Fifteen years ago he brought out *The Shorter Bible* which eliminated all that established the reality of the supernatural. The aim was to make it appear as a merely human book. Now he comes out with a "longer Bible," adding all the miserable and puerile drippings of the human religions that now exist in the world. The idea is to get men to lose sight of the true Word of

"Romance of the Incarnation"

This choice sermon of the late *DR. JOSEPH FLACKS,* bequeathed to the American Prophetic League, Inc., has been printed as an attractive Christmas booklet and is now available at 20c each (6 for $1). Thousands have heard this most unique and convincing message, shedding new light on circumstances surrounding the story of the Virgin Birth. *Nothing finer for Christmas booklet.* Another beautiful Christmas booklet, *"Christmas at Rodman's House"* by Dr. Keith L. Brooks, a story that has brought many to Christ. Each 15c. Other beautiful booklets carrying the true message. Ask for list.

AMERICAN PROPHETIC LEAGUE, Inc., Box BB, Sta. Eagle Rock

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

When Evening Shadows Fall—

NEW thoughts are born to youth
Rather than to those more advanced in years;
In the economy of God the Creator
It is thus ordained.

AND yet, with age and the quiet of eventide
Come thoughts more profound and abiding—
In mellow contemplation we reflect the glory
Of the setting sun.

WE INVITE YOU NOW TO CONSIDER THE SECURITY PROVIDED BY

THE SALVATION ARMY

THROUGH AN

Income Gift Contract (Annuity)

OFFERING LARGE INCOME YIELD SAFETY OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST
TAX REDUCTION FEATURES.

FOR FULL DETAILS MAIL COUPON NOW!

Clip This Coupon

C. Y. SCHAFFER, Secretary Legacy Committee
The Salvation Army Central Territory, MM1240
111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Mail Today

Name.....

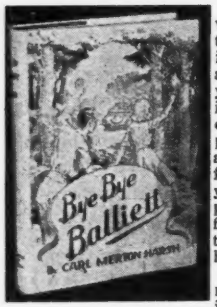
Address.....

City..... State.....

Your Date of Birth..... Survivor's Birth (if any).....

GIFT BOOKS

BYE, BYE, BALLIETT
By Carl Merton Harsh



A fascinating work of Christian Fiction, giving the story of an admirable young man who, in spite of handicaps, rose to prominence, was admired by the fashionable folk, yet was uncompromising and finally triumphed through all that he endured.

A strain of romance and honor is woven throughout the story, and Christians who know the cost of standing true in these days may appreciate this work which uncovers modernism and ecclesiastical overlordship today.

A book for young and old. Beautifully bound. Appropriate for a gift. **Price, only $1.00.**

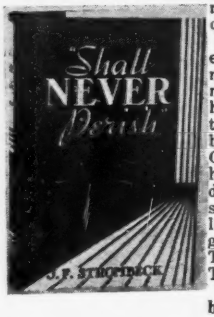
BIBLE QUESTIONS ANSWERED
By Dr. W. L. Pettingill

An accumulation from forty years' experience in answering questions from platform, classroom and various publications. These questions and answers cover a wide field and are answered in a scholarly manner by this man who was a consulting editor of the Scofield Bible. This book if carefully studied will afford much help and information.

429 pages. Thoroughly classified with subject and Scripture indexes. **Cloth binding, $1.50; paper, 75c.**

SHALL NEVER PERISH
By J. F. Strombeck

Here is a book on the subject of Eternal Salvation. The author seems to have covered the subject in an unusual way and answered many important questions.



"He (the author) explains the significance of eternal security and how it is the certainty of the boundless grace of God. Furthermore he shows how this doctrine of eternal security of the believer leads to godly living."—The Sunday School Times.

239 pages. **Cloth binding, $1.00.**

CHRIST IN THE PSALMS

The book of Psalms contains much PROPHECY, especially concerning the Lord Jesus Christ in the days of His flesh. Not a few of the Psalms are quoted in the New Testament and applied definitely to Christ; therefore, there can be no question about their Messianic character.

Dr. Pettingill has taught the PSALMS, and now has given the reading public the cream of these studies in an inexpensive volume. No library should be without it. 160 pages. **Price, cloth, $1.00; paper, 60c.**

Fundamental Truth Publ., Findlay, Ohio

God. We dare say that copies of this so-called "World Bible" will not so much as be seen in heathen lands. It is only for the purpose of injuring the faith of men in lands where the Bible has been accepted that this new affair has been concocted.

Remarks the *Religious News Service*, "It is no accident that *The Bible of the World* should be published at just this period in the world's history." Indeed it is no accident. Nothing that the old Devil does is by accident. He hates the Word of God and has labored ceaselessly for 2000 years to destroy it. He is now putting on his supreme effort to crush Christianity and this is one of his acts to that end. Says the *Religious Press* further, "At no time has western civilization been so receptive to the cultural heritage of the rest of the world." Maybe this is so, and maybe not, but one thing is sure, that heathen mysticism and religious ideas of all kinds are spreading through America as never before.—*The Brethren Missionary Herald.*

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARDS GRANTED

The Presbytery of New York each year grants a Distinguished Service Award to those churches which have done unusual and significant work in some particular. This year there were two awards.

One award was granted to Calvary Church for "the spiritualizing of a financial campaign." Under the leadership of Rev. Mebane Ramsay and with the cooperation of Rev. A. F. McGarrah, there was planned and carried out a Christian advance program as a basis for the underwriting of the accumulated financial responsibilities. Members and friends of the church were enlisted in renewed devotion to the work of the church, and for volunteer service. The result was not only successful financially, but there has been a true revival of religion among the people.

The second award was granted to the Mount Washington Church for its "spiritual renewal endeavor." This program, under the leadership of Rev. J. Chapman Bradley, was carried out for three months this past spring. The members of the congregation not only pledged themselves to regular attendance at church services, but to a more complete expression of a Christian spirit in daily life. Fifteen prayer and Bible study groups met regularly in the church every Wednesday evening during the period. This program resulted in lifting the level of the entire church life.—*Presbyterian Progress.*

THE HIGH COST OF CRIME

If we take the figures so frequently seen in the newspapers, which figures we must accept as being very nearly correct, then crime is costing us in the United States every year the equivalent of a solid cube of gold 28x28x28 feet. Stated in another way, this means that if all the gold reserves which our government has stored away (the newspapers make much of the amount) could be used to pay for all cost of crime in

FREE

Until Dec. 5th.

Send $1.00 for 21 BEAUTIFUL DeLuxe SCRIPTURE TEXT

Christmas Greetings

in attractive gift box and receive FREE 2 different packets of Scripture Text Christmas tags and gummed metallic seals.

A Real Bargain! You will be pleased.

We also offer less costly but excellent Scripture Text Christmas Greetings in plain shipping carton (no free seals). 15 Folders—50c. 6 Folders—25c.

SATISFACTION—OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Christian Service Press

Select Christian Literature and Tracts
40 Assorted Tracts—25c

P. O. Box 174M Moline, Ill.

HEAVENLY MANNA

Something Different—An Ideal Gift

Will prove a blessing and an inspiration through many years, for Teachers, Pastors, Superintendents, and friends. Contains 200 Bible verses set on a beautiful hand - painted plastic base with cross and open Bible. The verses are drawn conveniently from the open container. Adornment for study desk or library table. Use when in doubt or difficulty, for meditation, family worship, or sick room encouragement. Only 75c each. Order today. Catalog of Christian literature and specialties free. Write for your copy.

WORD & WITNESS PUBLISHING CO.

1166 Diversey Parkway, Dept. MM, Chicago, Illinois

SUPERB ISSUE!

CHRISTMAS number of PROPHECY MONTHLY will stimulate the thinking of every Christian in the deeper truths. "The Infinite Son on a Virgin's Bosom"; "High Cost of Mary's Nearness to God"; "Mystery of God Manifest in the Flesh"; "U. S. is NOT in Prophecy"; "Scientists Revive Mortal Remains"; "Bottles of Blood." Many other rousing topics. Awaken your friends to eternal things by giving PROPHECY for Christmas. ($1.00 year; 3 subs for $2 during holidays) Dec. issue only, 10c. Order early.

AMERICAN PROPHETIC LEAGUE INC.

G. F. Pelton, Exec. Sec'y
Box BB, Sta. Eagle Rock, Los Angeles, Calif.

WORLD DOMINION MISSIONARY SURVEYS

The last consignment from London has been salvaged from a torpedoed ship, damaged, but readable. Usual price $2 ea. These damaged copies 75c ea. Congo, Spain, Brazil, Pacific Islands, Lowland Indians of Amazonia.

WORLD DOMINION

156 Fifth Ave. New York City

Guaranteed **ROSE BUSHES**

EVERBLOOMING — World's finest varieties, two year old, field grown, budded on strong healthy stock, guaranteed true to name. Talisman, Pres. Hoover, Dame Edith Helen, Butterfly, Betty Uprichard, Etoile de Hollande, Radiance, all other popular favorites including some new and patented varieties. Write for free illustrated booklet—"Hints on Care and Culture of Roses."

McCLUNG BROS. ROSE NURSERY, Tyler, Texas

THE BLOOD-COVENANT
(by James H. McConkey)

"This cup is the *new* covenant in My Blood: drink ye all of it," said Jesus.

In his 16-page booklet, Mr. McConkey tells the origin of the blood covenant—the *old* covenant, in the days of Abraham.

Sent Free on Request

Address SILVER PUBLISHING SOCIETY
Dept. M
Bessemer Building Pittsburgh, Pa.

ORGANIZATION FUNDS
Quickly, Easily Earned

Our cooperative plan is now being used with remarkable success by thousands of women's societies clubs and other organizations. Unusually big profits can be earned quickly, easily, pleasantly by filling orders for Gottschalk's Metal Sponges, which are regularly used in millions of homes. Nearly every call means a sale. Let us tell you how we have been helping church workers for 20 years. Write today for full particulars regarding special offer. METAL SPONGE SALES CORP., Lehigh Ave. & Mascher St., Phila., Pa.

Gottschalk's
METAL SPONGE

SOMETHING NEW
IDEAL HOLDER

For magazines and books. For morning paper at breakfast.
For papers to copy.
For school studies and typewriters.
Made to stand, easel style, or hold with one hand by leg on back, leaving one hand free to turn pages. One or both springs in front hold papers or pages open and in place. Reading the big magazines and looking at pictures made easy.
Finished in black or green. Weighs less than a pound. 60 CENTS DELIVERED BY P. P. OR 2 FOR $1.00.
Excellent gift or prize. Convenient for invalids and convalescents.

Grant Specialty Co. Ashtabula, Ohio

"SHOULD CHRISTIANS GO TO WAR?"

"PEACE on EARTH, HOW? WHEN?" "PERILOUS DICTATORIAL POWERS of our PRESIDENT"; "INCREASING CRESCENDO of JEWISH PERSECUTION"; DENYING the LORD that BOUGHT THEM"; "FRAGRANCE THRU SUFFERING"; MUSSOLINI and the REBIRTH of ROME"; some of the live, timely messages in the Dec. VOICE, the I Find CHRIST Adequate BIBLE Monthly, by Wm. Robertson, Nye J. Langmade, Wm. McCarrell, Russell Taylor Smith in God's News Behind the News, and other of God's men.

Subscription price $1.00 the year; 3 mos. trial 25 cts.; single copy 10 cts.

THE VOICE, Dept. MM, 4000 Washington, St. Louis, Mo.

Just from the Press
HALLOWING THE HOME
Helpful Hints for Parents
By Norman B. Harrison

"After reading everything concerning home religion for youth for 30 years, and seven books on home religion in recent weeks, I feel that your manuscript answers more of the questions young mothers have been asking me thru the years than anything I have ever seen. In fact I think the answers are all there"—Y. P's Worker. Beautiful Gift Edition. 64 pages. 25 cents.

THE HARRISON SERVICE
Bloomington-Lake Sta. Minneapolis, Minn.

this fair land, the amount would last only approximately 15 months. In other words, the equivalent of all the gold reserves in the United States is worse than wasted by crime every 15 months. Could we but stop this waste and apply the saving, it would wipe out our entire national debt in three years. Figure it out for yourself: Our annual crime bill is $15,000,000,000; our gold reserves are $18,000,000,000; our national debt $45,000,000,000. The responsibility of remedying our crime situation rests on everyone of us, young people and older folk.—A. J. Wingblade, in *The Evangelical Beacon.*

NEW AMERICAN RESPONSIBILITIES

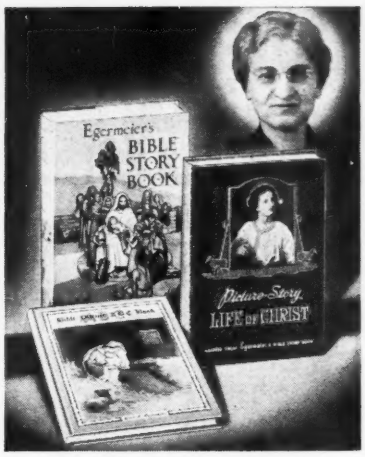
American Lutherans have assumed full responsibility for all Lutheran enterprises in the world, except those of Sweden, which still receives funds from home societies. Of the forty-five Lutheran mission fields, including those of Norway, Denmark and Finland, thirty-one are in serious need. During this summer Dr. Ralph H. Long, executive director of the National Lutheran Council, led in the raising of $500,000 to maintain all these fields on a minimum basis. At least this amount will be required per annum to take care of these missions, Dr. Long believes, and if later the German missions in Ethiopia, South Africa and Sweden lack support, an additional $275,000 will be required.—*Presbyterian of the South.*

BIBLES

There is no "Bible blackout" in Europe, according to a statement by the American Bible Society. Instead, there was a "remarkable increase" in the distribution of Bibles there. "In Germany the incomplete figures from various Bible societies indicate that 1,225,000 volumes were distributed, which is a substantial increase over last year," the report said. "In Hungary, where 169,000 books (Bibles) were sold, the increase is also more than double. In Czecho-Slovakia a similar story is told, where in 1938 the circulation was 50,875 and in 1939 it had risen over 50 per cent. The Bible Society of France nearly doubled its circulation of the previous year, distributing 13,717 volumes in 1939."—*Christian Union Herald.*

RELIGIOUS REVIVAL IN RUSSIA

It is impossible for any nation long to suppress the craving of the people for the Bread of Life. The press has recently contained many items concerning a revival of religion in Russia. One just at hand comes from the Russian official press. It states that the Militant Godless League has fallen from 5,000,000 members in 1933 to 2,000,000, and that the organization has ceased to exist in many localities. The government recently closed five anti-religious museums, which once instructed 3,000 students but are now so sparsely attended as not to pay the expense of continuing. Anti-religious work has been discontinued in thousands of villages and the Komsomol (communist youth) leagues have aban-



Egermeier's
Character-Building Books for Children and the Home

In a troubled world when each tomorrow brings new problems and new perils, it is important to have fundamental literature in the home. Parents welcome Egermeier's storybooks because her unique style captures the interest of young minds and inspires in them the Bible principles of conduct and righteous living.

Egermeier's
BIBLE STORY BOOK

The great characters of the Bible are made real and living in this book of 645 pages. The Bible, from Genesis to Revelation, is told in story and picture. Besides being a home and family book, it is used extensively by ministers and teachers. It is praised and recommended by leaders everywhere for its fascinating style, clarity and reliability. The 234 stories are beautifully illustrated with 217 pictures, many of which are colored. A big book and a big value, priced at **only** **$2.00**

Egermeier's
BIBLE PICTURE A·B·C BOOK

A child's book in every sense of the word. The stories are written in Miss Egermeier's inimitable "child story" style. Full-page, multicolored pictures accompany each story, one for each letter of the alphabet. At the bottom of each story page are memory words. There are thirty beautiful pictures so full of interest the child never tires looking at them.

The cover is made of high-grade blue cloth over stiff binders board. There is a beautiful full-page colored picture of Mary and the Babe mounted on the front lid. By a special patented process the picture has a glass-like coating which little fingers cannot soil. Large size book, 6½ x 9 inches, **only** **$1.00**

JUST OFF PRESS

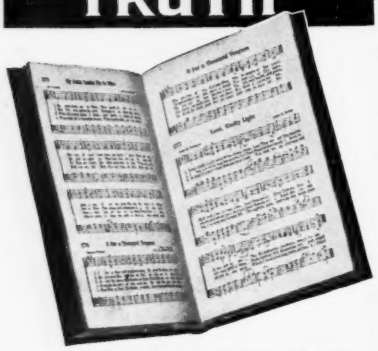
Egermeier's
PICTURE-STORY LIFE of CHRIST
Adapted from Bible Story Book

Here is something special in the line of storybooks. The life of Christ is covered in the charming Egermeier story language. A vast amount of research and cost has been expended to make this book the best of its kind. Each story is illustrated with a full-page picture. There are 87 black and white and 18 multicolored pictures, all full-page size, besides a 16-page section of Holy Land scenes in sepia. The type selected is one of the new legible faces called textype, which has been recommended by educators. It is pleasing and easy to read. The binding is de luxe. It is a book of value and beauty throughout. Any family will be proud to possess a copy. **Price** **$2.00**

A WARNER PRESS PRODUCT

Order Egermeier Books from Your Favorite Book Store or Church Publishing House

IMPLANTS SPIRITUAL TRUTH



● "The Church must emphasize absolute spiritual values or Christian civilization will topple," says a leading national magazine.

TABERNACLE HYMNS
NUMBER THREE

Arms you to meet the challenge—How? By setting forth in song the full Gospel of salvation. Revives zeal. Stirs devotion. Converts sinners and sets souls on fire. Let your church know the flaming power of revival through the use of "Tabernacle Hymns Number Three"—suitable for every musical need of Church Service, Sunday School, Meetings, Rallies, Conferences, etc.

MAIL COUPON

This matchless collection of hymns and songs touches all the great redemptive themes: Atonement, Bible, Blood, Consecration, Faith, Invitation, Second Coming, Holy Spirit, Testimony, etc.

352 Musical Numbers, 23 Responsive Readings. Bound in silk lacquered cloth, tarnish-proof gold embossed; only $50.00 a hundred. In durable paper covers, $32.50 a hundred. Prices not prepaid. Completely orchestrated.

● Has proved its spiritual power by outselling the field—more copies in use than of any comparable book. Ask for a sample today.

TABERNACLE PUBLISHING COMPANY

358-T North Waller Avenue **Chicago, Ill.**

Gentlemen: As our church needs new hymnbooks that emphasize absolute spiritual values, please send us a returnable sample of "Tabernacle Hymns Number Three."

Name..... My Church Job.....

Address.....

Church and Denom..... Membership.....

Pastor..... Address.....

doned work among Russian youth. Lectures and propaganda in factories and clubs have ceased. The communist paper, *Izvestia*, says that clergymen are taking advantage of the new constitution to stage a rapid comeback.—*The United Presbyterian.*

A FINE ART

We mean the art of forgetting that which ought to be cast out of the memory-room of the mind. To do this is a fine art. One must have right foundation and constant cultivation. Consider it in church work. No church can get on prosperously without a large measure of this art. So many troubles grow out of an old sore, because in memory we keep picking at the surface which otherwise would have been healed and the scar gone. In a well organized home there must be a tremendous amount of proper forgetfulness. There may be some rules which may help us in cultivating and carrying on this art. (1) Forget injuries to ourselves. (2) Forget the good things we have done. (3) Forget the sins of which we have repented and are forgiven. (4) Forget our spiritual attainment. That was what Paul meant when he said, "Forgetting the things that are behind."—*The Presbyterian.*

HOME BUILDING

Young married people especially ought not to be disheartened about attempting the purchase of a home by the reports that the Federal Home Loan Corporation has found it necessary to foreclose upon 158,053 homes. More than 850,000 home purchasers under the government's plan are continuing to make payments and are looking forward through the years to complete ownership. Some policies in detail of the corporation may be imperfect, but unexpected misfortune or unemployment or necessary changes in residence are other factors in causing foreclosures. Nothing tends to economy, normal married life, stability in church service and attendance, protection from delusive extravagances and too costly social affairs, than the discipline and devotion required in paying for a home. Whether under federal or private enterprise, the purchase of a home is one of the best home-making methods.—*The Christian Advocate.*

To Subscribers Desiring Change of Address

Please report change of address direct to MOODY MONTHLY allowing 4 weeks before change is to take effect.

Copies that have been mailed to an old address will not be forwarded by the Post Office unless extra postage is sent to the Post Office by the subscriber. Avoid such expense.

Address MOODY MONTHLY, 153 Institute Place, Chicago, Illinois.

Books for CHILDREN

LET THE CHILDREN COME UNTO ME
By Francis L. Bennett

Vol. III. Paper covers. 112 pages. This is another of the text-books of the Child Evangelism campaign. It draws important lessons for the young from the books of Leviticus and 1st Samuel. Ideal for all workers among the boys and girls. **40c.**

THE STORY OF JESUS
By Mrs. Harriett I. Fisher

This LIFE OF CHRIST has been very favorably recommended by SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES and others. A beautiful book and rich in true values. Thirteen chapters; 115 pages, actual photographs of Bible Land scenes. **$1.00; paper, 35c.**

THE STORY OF DANIEL
By Mrs. Harriett I. Fisher

An excellent book, packed with precious truths for children—truths that they will keep all through life. The latter part of the book is given to a study of Prophecy which children will get clearly. Good for teen age. **Price, 35c.**

THE STORY OF PETER

Another by Mrs. Fisher. Favorably reviewed by Sunday School Times. **Price 35c.** All three Fisher books, **$1.00.**

STRANGE SHORT STORIES
By Dr. Walter Wilson

A book of 33 strange short stories on unique topics, such as "Ants Go to Picnics," "Dogs Stay Dogs," "The Peanut is Crooked," etc. Very fine for all ages. 128 pages. **35c; 3 copies, $1.00.**

FUNDAMENTAL TRUTH PUBL., FINDLAY, OHIO

FREE

YES SIR!!! NO STRINGS ATTACHED

A penny postal with your full name and address will bring you a copy of our WAR issue of "Grace and Truth" gratis. It contains many timely editorials and articles about War also a splendid article by Dr. Herbert Lockyer. WRITE TODAY

Grace & Truth

Box 1617 **Denver, Colo.**

QUICK MONEY FOR Your Own SOCIETY

Many organizations find our easy plan for raising funds works wonders when others fail. We are makers of Marquita Hand Cream, one of the most wonderful aids to beautiful hands ever discovered. Sells like "hot cakes" at bazaars, societies, clubs, parties and in the home. Your organization gets the big profit for its use.

WE GIVE YOU 30 DAYS' CREDIT

We ship merchandise to any organization transportation charges paid with privilege of taking 30 days to pay us. Any part of order unsold may be returned to us at our expense any time within the 30 days. Write today for complete particulars about this amazing money-making plan for increasing your society funds. Do it now—today.

SCOTT'S LABORATORIES
713 West Lake St. Chicago, Ill.

The Second Coming of Christ in Miniature

(Continued from page 204)

that the nations may tremble at thy presence" (Isa. 64:1, 2).

The prophet Zechariah writes that the Lord is going forth in behalf of His people Israel, when He shall fight against the nations of the earth that are to be gathered at Armageddon under the leadership of the Antichrist, the man of sin. "And his feet shall stand in that day upon the Mount of Olives, which is before Jerusalem on the east, and the Mount of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof toward the east and toward the west, and there shall be a very great valley" (Zech. 14:4). It was from Olivet that our Lord ascended; to that spot of hallowed memories He shall return as the Deliverer out of Zion, "and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob" (Rom. 11:26).

Observe the marvelous inspiration and construction of God's Word. Zechariah declares, "There shall be a very great valley"; Luke records that He "stood in the plain." Surely we have here the guidance of the Holy Spirit. Although the Lord shall come that He may judge His people with a devouring fire and tempest (Ps. 50:3, 4), yet "he shall come down like rain upon the mown grass: as showers that water the earth" (Ps. 72:6).

The portrait of Christ's coming with His Church given to us by Luke includes other companies of people who shall appear on the scene with Him. We read of "the company of his disciples and a great multitude of people out of all Judea and Jerusalem, and from the sea coast of Tyre and Sidon, which came to hear him, and to be healed of their diseases" (Luke 6:17). "The company of his disciples" represents the Jewish remnant who during the Great Tribulation turn to the Lord, proclaiming the gospel of the kingdom, "for a witness unto all nations." Their testimony will bring upon themselves great persecution and martyrdom (Rev. 12:17). The prophet Micah speaks of this "remnant of Jacob," saying they "shall be in the midst of many people as a dew from the Lord, as the showers upon the grass" (Mic. 5:7).

The result of their faithful ministry is seen in Revelation (7:4-14), where we have the further witness that the remnant shall be chosen from each of the twelve tribes of Israel, becoming God's instruments as they preach the gospel whereby "a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues," come out of the Great Tribulation, having "washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb."

Tyre and Sidon represent the multitudes from the nations who shall go up to Jerusalem to "hear him, and to be healed of their diseases . . . and they were healed" (Luke 6:17). "It shall be in that day, that living waters shall go out from Jerusalem" (Zech. 14:8); "for the child shall die an hundred years old" (Isa. 65:20); "and the inhabitant shall not say, I am sick" (Isa. 33:24). For a further description of the character of Christ's reign read Isaiah 11:1-9; 35.

The coming of Christ is the only hope of the world concerning government, for God has said of all the vain endeavors of men to establish a world government of peace based on equity and justice, "I will overturn, overturn it . . . until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him" (Ezek. 21:27). The appearing of Christ in glory is the only hope for Israel; for when He comes to take the throne of His father David, then will a reunited Israel and Judah fully possess the covenant land, becoming the "head, and not the tail" of nations.

No wonder the coming of Christ is called the blessed hope of the Church, for it means her exaltation, the salvation of the world, her Lord's final triumph.

And finally, the Church is to watch, and wait, and hope, for His coming means the end of her pilgrimage here. It means triumph over sin, sickness, and death. It means the possession of Christ's likeness, in the presence of the King, sharing His throne as "heirs of God, and joint-heirs of Christ" (Rom. 8:17). This is her hope; this is her glory; and "he which testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus" (Rev. 22:20).

No other GIFT is so attuned to the true spirit of Christmas as is the Bible. Make it *your* gift to family, relatives, friends.

No other BIBLE represents so much value for so little money. Examine below the many outstanding features we offer in this GENUINE LEATHER bound

ILLUSTRATED—SELF-PRONOUNCING

GIFT BIBLE

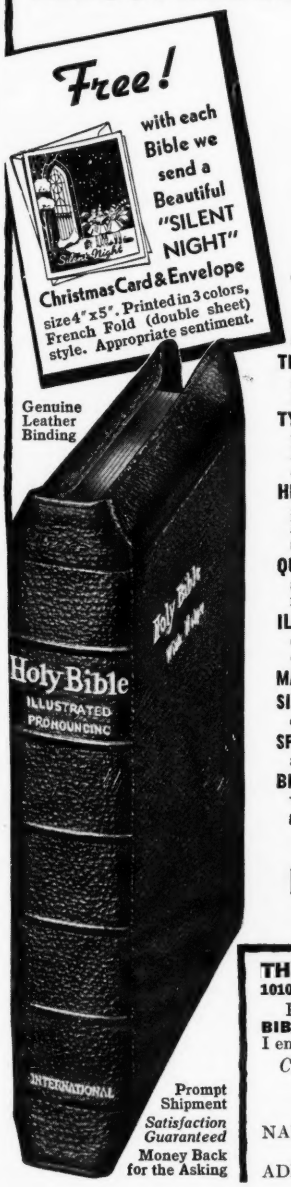
For YOUNG or OLD

Contains the KING JAMES (Authorized) Version of the Old and New Testaments

THESE MANY NEW FEATURES

make this

AN OUTSTANDING BIBLE VALUE



TEXT—Self-pronouncing with all proper words accented and divided by syllables. Easy pronunciation.

TYPE—Large, black-face type used throughout. Extremely readable—as this specimen shows.

629 CHAPTER 1.
1 *Use of proverbs.* 7 *Exhorta and fear.* 20 *Complaint*
THE proverbs of Sŏl'o- of Dā'vid, king of Is'
2 To know wisdom and

HELPS—A new series of aids to Bible study, selected for their general utility. Calendar for reading, summaries, gospel harmony chart, etc.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS—Over 4500 on both the Old and New Testaments which unfold the Scriptures, a feature of great value to old and young.

ILLUSTRATIONS—Scenes and incidents of Bible history depicted in 31 beautiful illustrations. 15 are printed in colors from the famous Leinweber paintings.

MAPS—13 color maps of the Bible lands.

SIZE—Page size is 4¾" by 7⅛"—only 1⅜" thick. Printed on superior white opaque paper. A total of 1296 pages.

SPECIAL FEATURES—A four-page Record in colors, also a Presentation Page. Each Bible packed in white box.

BINDING—GENUINE flexible Morocco LEATHER, divinity circuit style, (overlapping covers), red under 22K. gold edges, round corners, headband and purple marker.

SPECIAL OFFER

PRICE ONLY . . . $2.65 PREPAID

With Patented Thumb Index, 45c extra
Name in gold on cover, 30c extra

Prompt Shipment
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Money Back for the Asking

USE THIS COUPON

THE JOHN C. WINSTON COMPANY
1010 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Please send, **All Charges Prepaid, THE SPECIAL GIFT BIBLE** which you are offering at a **SPECIAL PRICE OF $2.65.** I enclose herewith Money Order for the amount.

Check style desired: ☐ Plain, $2.65 ☐ Indexed, $3.10
☐ With name, $2.95 ☐ Name and index, $3.40

1-325

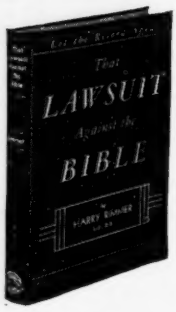
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Christmas Gift Suggestions

Father

That LAWSUIT AGAINST the BIBLE
Harry Rimmer. The account of an utter rout of the enemies of the Bible that has stirred much interest. **50c.**



BACK to the BIBLE
Will H. Houghton. Proves the adaptability of the Bible to individuals as well as to nations. **$1.25.**

The LAMP of PROPHECY
H. A. Ironside. A series of timely messages warming the heart, unfolding God's plan that all may understand. **$1.00.**

WHAT WILL BECOME of EUROPE?
A. C. Gaebelein. Particularly timely when all eyes are on developments around the Mediterranean Sea. **50c.**

The STRANGE MYSTERY of MAR SABA
J. H. Hunter. This story of love amidst international intrigue is possibly the greatest in Christian fiction. **$2.00.**

PROPHECY'S LIGHT on TODAY
Charles G. Trumbull. A wealth of information in answer to questions and criticisms by students of the Word. **$1.50.**

The BIBLE COMES ALIVE
Sir Charles Marston. Recent discoveries and excavations in Palestine confirm the accuracy of the Bible. **$2.00.**

ABRAHAM to ALLENBY
G. Frederick Owen. Written in popular form this history of the Jews and Palestine is one of the best. **$1.50.**

BIBLE STUDENT'S WORKING LIBRARY
Gray's Commentary of the Bible, Smith's Bible Dictionary, Cruden's Complete Concordance in three large, uniform volumes. **$5.95.**

HOW to PREPARE SERMONS
William Evans. Helps for the pastor or Christian layman who has opportunity to preach the gospel of Christ. **$1.25.**

DICTIONARY of the BIBLE
John D. Davis. 6,000 articles on King James and Revised Versions, 229 maps and illustrations. Cloth, **$3.00.**

HIS TRUTH ENDURETH
James C. Muir. A vivid and accurate parade of events and characters from creation to the birth of Christ. **$2.50.**

CHRISTIANITY and ANTI-CHRISTIANITY
S. J. Andrews. Known as the best book dealing with the subject of the Antichrist and apostasy in the Church. **$1.25.**

Mother

"Of SUCH IS the KINGDOM"
Esther Mackay. An outstanding testimony of a Christian mother who is called upon to go through deep waters. **30c.**

CHARLOTTE A. CARY
Anna J. Lindgren. The biography of one who has influenced and molded the lives of thousands of women. **$1.50.**

FOR ME to LIVE
Alice M. Ardagh. How God works in the lives of young people prompting them to engage in missionary service in China. **$1.00.**

ADVENTURING with SISTER ABIGAIL
Grace K. Swanger. A series of remarkable answers to prayer in the life of a woman of faith and service. **25c.**

HOW I KNOW GOD ANSWERS PRAYER
Rosalind Goforth. The personal testimony of one who has spent her life in His service. A stimulant to faith! Cloth, **$1.00**; paper, **65c**

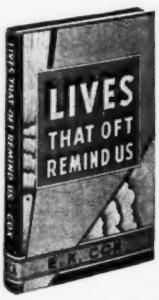
HAVE YOU MET THESE WOMEN?
H. J. Ockenga. In these ten chapters are vivid pictures of many women characters of the Bible. **$1.00.**

POEMS of ANNIE JOHNSON FLINT
Songs in the Night, Songs of Our Saviour, Songs of Grace and Glory, Songs of the Blessed Hope, Songs of Faith and Comfort, ea. 40c.

WEALTH, WALK and WARFARE
Ruth Paxson. Christians need this exquisite portrayal of the "heavenly places" in the Epistle to the Ephesians. **$1.50.**

The VOICE
Paul Hutchens. One of his best. Shows the author to be thoroughly acquainted with problems modern youth must face. **$1.00.**

"BY FAITH"
Dr. and Mrs. Howard Taylor. The China Inland Mission and its former Home Director have grown together. A splendid testimony. **$1.25.**



LIVES That OFT REMIND US
Enos K. Cox. Twenty Old Testament characters are here portrayed in such a way that they live before the reader's eyes. **$1.00.**

WOMAN, WHY WEEPEST THOU?
Elizabeth A. Thompson. Four experiences in the eventful life of one woman that foreshadow those over the world. **30c.**

HIS PEACE
Norman B. Harrison. The way to live without worrying is the subject of this timely message. Suede covers, corded. **40c.**

The WAY of PEACE
H. A. Ironside. How to secure peace is the perplexing problem that faces all the world. God's offer is made clear. **$1.50.**

For Junior

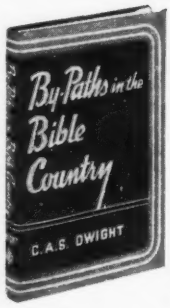
The PRINCESS BEAUTIFUL
Brenda Cannon. As a result of her decision to remain true to the Lord Libby Lou wins her friends to Him at the university. **50c.**

On SILVER CREEK KNOB
Brenda Cannon. The adventures of three young folks who set up housekeeping in the mountains, witnessing to the rough mountaineers. **50c.**

The "TRUE" MYSTERY SOLVED
Anna P. Wright. The solution of a problem arising in the classroom of Miss True brings about the conversion of the boys and girls involved. **50c.**

GREETING FOLDERS A beautiful assortment of specially designed greetings. Each for $1.00 841.

For the



BY-PATHS in the GREEK NEW TESTAMENT
Kenneth S. Wuest. A treatment of only those that the English reader cannot find for himself. **$1**

STREAMS in the DESERT
Mrs. Charles E. Cowman. Inspiring and deeply devo compilation of daily readings and meditations. **$1.**

The PRAYER LIFE
Andrew Murray. 38 chapters for the Christian's classic in devotional literature. **35c.**

GOOD TIDINGS
The Christmas message by Talmage, Spurgeon, Jos ker, and McNeill on the birth of Jesus. **20c.**

THE SCOFIELD REFERENCE BIBLE
And A Year's Bible Course.
This is a gift which can be enjoyed all the year through. A Year's Bible Course which consists of 52 lessons with 745 questions and answers, provides ample material for a whole year's enjoyable study of the Bible. The Scofield Reference Bible contains all the valuable annotations which have made this Bible so famous. Both volumes packed in an attractive slip case.

The Bible, bound in cloth, a Year's Bible Course to match. No. 330.....**$2.50**
The same Bible, bound in cloth, with larger type, and a Year's Bible Course to match.
No. 580.....**$3.25**

LARGE TYPE TEACHERS' BIBLE

Here is a small Bible printed in black, clear self-pronouncing large Brevier type on finest India paper. Name of book on outside top corner of each page making Bible practically self-indexed, with Concordance. 8 pages of maps in color and a handy map index.
Genuine French morocco leather with over-lapping covers, full leather lined to edge. Binding is silk-sewn, has red under pure gold edges and book mark. Convenient in size, 4¾x6⅞x1⅛ inches. Neatly boxed. King James version. A deluxe binding No. 843XM Only **$3.95.**

Bibles and Testam

COMPREHENSIVE TEACHERS' BIBLE
Comprehensive Teacher's Bible. Paper Edition. 20 ounces in we 400 pages of helps—finest Teac Helps published in any Bible. Arra in one alphabetical listing for reference. Bold face, self-pronoun type. Over a hundred sketches and drawings, 80,000 references, 16 p of maps. Page size 7¾ x 5¼ in No. A3991.....$

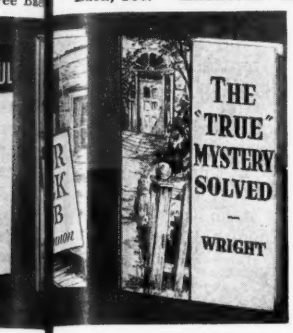
The Bible Insti
843m NORTH WELL

for Family and Friends

ntermediates

CHILD'S STORY BIBLE
Catherine F. Vos. Every home needs a Bible story book. This skillfully written volume is recommended to every parent. **$3.00.**

BIBLE BABIES
Elizabeth A. Thompson. How some of them grew. Written for the small child. Large type, well illustrated. **75c.**



PICTURE STORY LIFE of CHRIST
Elsie P. Egermeier. 61 simple Bible stories with full-page illustration for each, many of them in colors. **$2.00.**

ks. 10c.
lton
yan
Stretton
Each, 20c

aker
chens
Each, 50c.

ssortment of Scripture-text Christmas folders with ments. Each box with calendar card mailed postpaid 841.

the onal Hour

PATH LE COUNTRY
Thres ges on seldom discussed Scripture astor a 1.00.

R IVAL
pful vo ges written in everyday language stian i 1.00.

SEC ISTIAN JOY
r follo d Jesus Christ needs to know of dcome 00.

The GL MANGER
The re d soul will be stirred as he reads doctri mation. **$1.50.**

INE STORM CENTER
dicatio the Holy Land and the Dead Sea g inter . 50c.

C TIME
gift b l Christian message is something 0c.

SPR VALLEY
an. D ing a note of praise and victory l gift f $1.50.

STAM
ose th bert Lockyer. An examination of the attitudes of men elf. $1 ted toward Christ at His birth tracing same today.

Is HE NOT ABLE?
h F. Norton. Meditations for each day of the month arious problems of the Christian life a real comfort. 00.

RHYMES FROM the CITY TOWER
H. Houghton. Artistic booklet of poems, attractive r. 25c.

Sister

GIRL'S PROBLEMS of TODAY
Mother Ruth discusses the many questions that every young girl faces these days. Her answers are personal but based on Scripture. **$1.50.**

BEAUTIFUL GIRLHOOD
Mabel Hale. A book that was written to help and encourage girls who are struggling with problems that come up in the teens. **$1.00.**

JEAN CHEN
A booklet by a Chinese young woman. A testimony stimulating to Christian faith. **15c.**

SHERRILL BLANDON'S CALL
Zenobia Bird. The story of a young girl, who in her mission work in a great city, found happiness in doing for others. **$1.00.**

A CHRISTIAN GIRL'S PROBLEMS
Mary S. Wood. Written out of her wide experience this book will be of inestimable value to young Christian girls. **50c.**

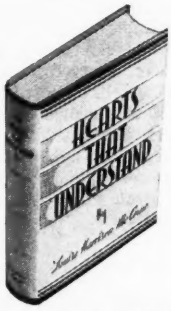
LIGHTED HORIZON
Edith S. Pedersen. A powerful story of men and women. The author is able to present characters who really live. **$1.00.**

FICTION BY GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL

$2.00 each	75c each
Partners	Maris
Rose Galbraith	Marigold
Head of the House	Sunrise
Stranger Within the Gates	Homing
The Seventh Hour	Brentwood
Patricia	Daphne Dean
	Mystery Flowers

SCRIPTURE STATIONERY
Colorful blue portfolio containing 24 sheets and 15 envelopes with two-color design, 8 different Bible verses. **25c.**
Correspondence tablet; 48 sheets, size 6x9; 8 different verses, two-color design; verse on flap of envelopes to match, 25 in pkg. **40c.**
Correspondence box containing 25 sheets, 7¼x10½, with Bible verse; 25 envelopes to match. Neatly packed in substantial box. **50c.**
Same as above with 145 sheets and 72 envelopes to match. **$1.00.**

HEARTS That UNDERSTAND
Louise Harrison McCraw. An excellent book for earnest young people who wish to make their lives count for something worthwhile. **$1.00.**



VIVID EXPERIENCES in KOREA
William H. Chisholm. There is nothing more encouraging than heaven-wrought experiences of other Christians on the Field. **$1.00.**

SCRIPTURE CROSSWORD PUZZLES
Gertrude Germann. Fifteen Bible puzzles, ranging from simple ones to those for the oldest Bible student. Every word in the Bible. **30c.**

Brother

AAMON ALWAYS
Dan E. L. Patch. A Jewish youth disowned and cheated of his inheritance by foster brothers has thrilling experiences in Europe. **$1.00.**

PAST FINDING OUT
Dan E. L. Patch. A story of exciting adventure, kidnapping by airplane, mistaken identity and remarkable answer to prayer. **$1.00.**

VICTORY ALL the WAY
Clark J. Forcey. The importance and possibility of victory in the Christian life is clearly presented in these messages. **50c.**

The SPADE and the SCRIPTURES
James C. Muir. Here is a careful study of the "finds" that have been unearthed in Palestine showing accuracy of Bible. **75c.**

SCIENCE and TRUTH
L. Allen Higley. Not only shows that the evolutionary theory has no ground, but is written by scientist that knows his Bible. **$2.00.**

An OBSERVER in PALESTINE
Winifred Lowe Fox. An interesting book of travel in the Holy Land by one who is able to record the unusual. Illustrated. **$2.50.**

INTO the CLOUDS
Arthur I. Brown. The imminency of the Lord's coming for His Bride—the Church, as promised in the Scriptures. Fascinating! **$1.00.**

MODERN SCIENCE and the GENESIS RECORD
Harry Rimmer. Shows how the facts of science stand behind, rather than deny the biblical record of creation. **$2.00.**

GOD'S PICKED YOUNG MEN
Henry K. Pasma. Striking lessons from the deeds and behavior of God's outstanding men in all ages. **20c.**

The MYSTERY of EAST MOUNTAIN TEMPLE
John Bechtel. An exciting account of the triumph of the gospel as a "sell book" man and two young Christians solve the mystery. **$1.00.**

C. T. STUDD
Norman P. Grubb. The biography of a famous athlete and missionary pioneer who gave his life to the service of the Lord. **$1.25.**

BREAD for the HUNGRY
Brenda Cannon. Youthful David Blair leaves his mountain home and associations to bring the gospel to the needy lepers. **$1.00.**

The MARK of the BEAST
Sydney Watson. Bible teaching concerning the Great Tribulation and the Antichrist makes this a most unusual story. **$1.00.**

UNFEIGNED FAITH
Donald J. Mackay. The dangers that confront youth in schools and colleges and the possibility of a lasting joy in faith unfeigned. **50c.**

am—The Gift Supreme

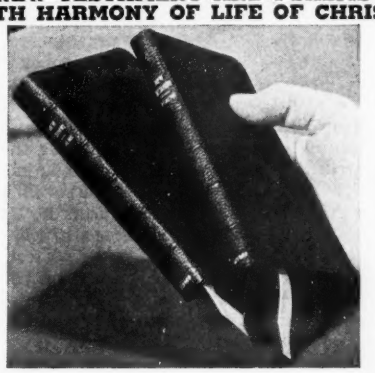
CKET TESTAMENT FOR S.S. CLASS
e low price makes it pos- e for you to distribute in ntity. Bound in suede h, flexible and extremely able under hard usage. Cut h, size 2¾ x 4⅛ inches. , blue or black covers, as- ed colors as desired, ped in gold **18c; $1.80** ; **$13.00 per 100.**

NEW TESTAMENT AND PSALMS WITH HARMONY OF LIFE OF CHRIST

These two editions have been prepared according to our specifications. Beautiful in workmanship! Incredibly low priced! A gift value extraordinary! Handy size, self-pronouncing, easy-to-read type.

Handsome, long life Sturdite cover.

No. 10—Regular — Size 4⅝ x 2⅝ inches, only ½ an inch thick, **75c.**



This New Testament, including the Psalms, in the India paper, meets the demand for vest-pocket and handbag volumes of the smallest size possible, yet easy to read.

No. 10X—Extra Thin —Size 4⅝x2⅝ inches, only ⅝ of an inch thick, printed on the newest, extra thin India Paper! Would sell for **$2.50** to **$3.00** in leather. **$1.00.**

nsti portage Association
WELL **CHICAGO, ILL.**

Truth Illuminated

★ William Norton

THE PRESENCE OF CHRIST

A dying man, being visited by his minister, complained that he could not experience the consciousness of God's presence. The minister told him to have a chair placed by his bedside, and then to think that Christ was seated in that chair and reach out his hand to clasp the hand of Christ seated in that chair. The ill man did so and found a blessed sense of the presence of Christ with him in that sick room. When the minister called a few days later, he found his friend dead, but with his hand clutching the arm of the chair in which, to him, the Christ had sat and held his hand. *Have you ever done that—put yourself into an attitude of spirit in which you willed to think and feel that Christ was by your side?*—William Evans, in *S. S. World.*

✣ ✣ ✣

"BE SURE YOUR SIN WILL FIND YOU OUT"

Three men in South Boston posed for a passing photographer. They then refused to pay for the picture, beat the itinerant artist, and tried to smash his camera. Then they ran away, chuckling over their exploit, and ridiculing the plight of their victim. But the photographer had one resource which the three rascals had forgotten—the undeveloped plate in his camera. This he developed and turned over to the police. By means of that telltale bit of paper, the three men were recognized immediately and arrested under a charge of assault and battery, and were soon secure in the grasp of the law. *Sin manufactures its own condemnation. For witness against it, the Judge of all the earth does not need any outside testimony.*—Albert Thomas Howell.

✣ ✣ ✣

BEGINNING AT THE WRONG END

An old farmer was whining one day: "My—hay—crop—is—a—failure."

Asked a neighbor: "Is your potato crop a failure?"

"No," said the farmer.

"Your oats?"

"No."

"Your corn?"

"Oh, no! Oh, no!"

"Well, neighbor, why not begin with success and thankfulness, and then put your one failure in parenthesis at the other end?'

No answer. Pause for reflection.

Why should not we begin at the right end when we go over our experiences? Why not give God credit for all the good He renders us? Why not forget certain unpleasant things and give our parents and friends credit for all their many kindnesses?—Quoted in *Onward.*

CONQUEST BY ADDITION

There was once a great city somewhere to the east of Palestine known as Jerash. It grew and flourished because of the incense trade with Arabia. Its merchants bought incense from people of the East and sent it all over the Roman world to be burned in the temples set up in honor of the countless gods the Romans worshiped. But not long after that the Christians brought the city to ruin—not by weapons of war and the taking away of human life—not by subtraction but by addition. *They sent through the Roman empire Christ's positive teaching about the one true God, our Father. Then the incense ceased to burn on pagan altars, and the city fell into decay because its trade was gone.*—R. H. W. Shepherd.

✣ ✣ ✣

PRAYER ENDS A CHURCH FEUD

I was once in a church where there was a deadly feud between certain members and officers, and it was so bitter that the opposing parties would not even sit on the same side in the prayer-meeting room. After eighteen months of strenuous endeavors to heal the sore and get the contention out of the way, I said to the Lord, "Thou hast put me here, and Thou art bound by Thy promise to stand by me. Now I have sought to remedy this difficulty, and I cannot, and I find this conflict facing me every way, and these antagonists have arrayed themselves against each other like hostile forces; now, Lord, either heal the breach, or remove out of the way the real offenders." *From the day I offered that prayer not one of those offenders ever darkened that church door.*—Arthur T. Pierson.

✣ ✣ ✣

WITHOUT SEEING

God is trustworthy without being watched. We may always count upon His being trustworthy without even asking Him to prove this to us—though He is continually proving this to us by His loving provision for all our needs. The Keswick calendar quotes the words of a Christian who was on a bed of pain and sickness and who was asked if he could see any particular reason for his suffering. "No," was the reply, "but I am as well satisfied as if I could see ten thousand. God's will is the very perfection of all reasons." That is faith, because it did not ask to see. God's love and God's will are as perfect today. Shall we not thank Him that this is so, and trust Him fully without trying to "exact" any evidence from Him? *Only then can He bless us to the uttermost.—Sunday School Times.*

LEARNING MISUSED

An old Negro hobbled into a Hebrew drug store for some medicine. He said he had misery in the joints. The Hebrew druggist gave him some salve with this direction on it, *Beresith bara, elohim hessa mayim weeth herec.* The Negro could not understand the directions, and went back to the druggist and told him to write it in English. And this is what he wrote: "Deposit a portion of the medicant in a receptacle, saturate a fabric and make application to the affected part." I think Jesus would have said, "Put some of the medicine on a rag, and put it on the place that hurts."—Albert Thomas Howell.

✣ ✣ ✣

SINCERITY AND DETERMINATION

The Ford Motor Company is so earnestly convinced that it has something which all the nations should share that agents carry news of it to all cities in all lands. They do not debate as to whether or no the ox cart of India, the donkey of Spain, or the camel backs of Egypt are sufficient and satisfactory for the transportation of the populations of these lands. *They believe in their own product—and they carry it there. Neither will the Christian argue or quibble over the excellencies of other faiths.* If he has vital touch with God, as men can see Him and know Him in Jesus, he will be afire with enthusiasm to carry unto other nations the good news.—Charles H. Nabers, in *Gladness in Christian Living.*

✣ ✣ ✣

NOT BY SUBTRACTION

Put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfill the lusts thereof.—Romans 13:14.

A student, vile of mind, once filled the walls of his "den" at college with evil pictures. And one day when he did not expect her, his mother paid him a visit. She sat in his room and he knew she saw these evil things. Not a word of comment did she offer, but she went to a picture shop and bought the finest likeness she could get of Jesus Christ, and sent it to her son. When next she visited his room, there was not an evil picture in it, but on the wall in solitary grandeur was the big, fine picture of the Saviour. "You know, mother," he said in a shamefaced way, "I found the old, bad pictures would not go with this one, and so they had to come down and go out." She had solved his problem not by subtraction, but by addition. And so Augustine found it fifteen hundred years ago. *"Thou didst cast out my sins,"* he said, *"by coming in Thyself, Thou greater sweetness."*—R. H. W. Shepherd.

The Night Before Christmas

(Continued from page 190)

to sing. The veil is drawn over the actual scene, but we may be sure that the ministers of God, who are flaming spirits forever established in righteousness, obeyed.

The next step in the drama was the appearance of the angels to a few shepherds. Unto these faithful men in the field, who believed the prophecies and had prepared their hearts, the veil which separates earth from heaven was drawn back, and they saw the heavenly hosts reaching beyond the sight of eye. Though the scripture says that the angels announced, "Unto you is born this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord," and the heavenly hosts were saying, "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men" (Luke 2:11, 14), it does not say that the angels sang, and yet, music must have formed part of the vision which the shepherds received.

Simultaneously, in a far-off nation, the Wise Men, studying the sky, saw the appearance of a new star. They were men chosen of God because of their search for truth, and when they saw the star they either knew from the general revelation or from the Jewish Scriptures, that the King of the Jews was born. Then began their extensive preparations because of this event, to proceed and to adequately do homage to the Child with allegiance and with gifts. As soon as possible they began their long journey in search of one who was born King. In them we have the forerunners of many Gentiles who were and are yet to come to worship the Christ Child. In them also we have God's divine provision of safety and security for the little Lord Jesus.

Christmas in heaven, Christmas on earth, and now the factor which will make Christmas the most meaningful for you, the night before Christmas in your heart. It is a fundamental truth of the Bible that Christ is reborn in the regeneration of every child of God. Paul wrote to the Galatians, "I travail in birth again until Christ be formed in you" (4:19). When a man is born again, it is literally true that there is another incarnation of God, so that he can say, "Christ liveth in me."

A second great truth of the Bible is that we must make room for Christ in our hearts if we are to have Him there. This is our decision. God will never force the door of our lives. Jesus said to the Church, "Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him" (Rev. 3:20). We simply must let Jesus in. It is within our power to repent and to accept Him as ours. Jesus came to His own nation, and was rejected, but certain individuals accepted Him and were saved. Thus John writes, "But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name" (John 1:12).

Many things can keep Christ out of our lives. One young man told me, after asking how he might receive Christ, that it was the love of money which was keeping Christ out of his life. Another semipenitent seeker confessed that hate and the inability to forgive was keeping Christ out of his life. Others have confessed ambition, worldly cares, and other reasons.

Are you busy about the many things of this world, and thus have missed Christ? What do you think the innkeeper would have done had he known that he was turning away from his door the One who was the fulfillment of the hope of his own religion? If the angels sorrowed, how would he have sorrowed had he known it? We are living in a world today that seems to have no room for Christ, with its imperialism, war, murder, and greed, but you may yet make room for Him in your own heart.

Have you crowned Christ King of kings in your heart as the Wise Men did in theirs? Are you ready to acknowledge Him as Master, Lord, and King, so that you may become His bondslave? They brought their gifts to His feet because they believed in their hearts that He was the great King, King of the Jews and King of the world. Have you worshiped Him that way? Do you adore Him as the angels adored Him on that first Christmas Eve, according to the command of God and as an outpouring of their own devotion?

Christmas Eve must always be an empty shell, a hollow sham to you, until you possess Him who is the fulfillment of all of its symbols. He is the Lord's Christ. He is the Saviour of the world, and He wants to be your Saviour, for He did the will of God and made satisfaction for your sins when He came into the world.

Peloubet's

SELECT NOTES FOR 1941

By Wilbur M. Smith

The 67th annual volume of this great commentary. It contains the greatest possible wealth of practical help for pastors, teachers and Bible students on the International Uniform Sunday School Lessons so compiled and tabulated that it can be easily and effectively used. Maps and pictures in color, over 125 illustrations in the text. $2.00

THE SUPERNATURALNESS OF CHRIST

By Wilbur M. Smith

"What think ye of Christ?" is the great and living issue that this well-known author and educator seeks to face and his exposition of this theme makes a distinct contribution in the field of Apologetics and should command a careful reading and study. Dr. Smith's approach to the subject is quite unique in that the exponents of Naturalism are quoted fully and freely and at no time is an unfair advantage taken. $1.50

THE BRIDGE OF CARAVANS

By Frances Jenkins Olcott

626 miles of adventure — Cypriote, Turkish, Syrian — illustrated by 18 full-page reproductions of original photographs. Intimate sketches of Cyprus, Cilicia, Syria, Palestine, of that famed Bridge between the continents. Miss Olcott packs her description with atmosphere, archaeology, history, pictures of the little countries which have produced humanity's great stories because of great personalities. Foreword by Elihu Grant. $2.00

UNFAMILIAR STORIES OF FAMILIAR HYMNS

By William J. Hart

These "unfamiliar stories" make a book of permanent value. Ministers and others planning hymn services, as well as all lovers of hymns, will welcome this new volume with enthusiasm. $1.50

105 MODERN PARABLES FOR YOUNG FOLKS

By John Henry Sargent

105 three-minute talks that have been listened to eagerly by Junior and Intermediate groups of boys and girls. Simple, homely illustrations of things that happen within the area of a child's experience that will aid the listener in seeing the larger spiritual truth of the Scripture text that accompanies each "parable." $1.25

THE LIFE OF CHRIST IN CROSS-WORD PUZZLES

By Lucile Pettigrew Johnson

These puzzles follow a definite theme, "The Life of Christ." 52 incidents from his life and teachings are taken from Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, with not too difficult clues and an intriguing diagram for each. Diagrammed answers in back. $1.00

GOLDEN TEXT BOOK FOR 1941

Contains the Topics and Golden Texts of the Sunday School lessons, Daily Bible Readings, Christian Endeavor Topics and supplementary material. Vest-pocket size. 5¢ each.

W. A. WILDE COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

Practical and Perplexing Questions

★ Grant Stroh

The right is reserved to reject controversial questions and others which may be deemed unprofitable to answer or for which we lack space. **All questions must be accompanied by the name and address of the sender.**

Any books recommended may be ordered from the Bible Institute Colportage Association, 843-845 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

MODERNISTIC PREACHER

A.B., Norway, Mich.

Question: The minister in my church is probably a modernist, since he never preaches on the blood, the Cross, or Jesus Christ as Saviour. When I attend I never get anything for my soul for which I hunger. My husband is not saved, and I know he never will be by attending that church. Some urge me to be true to my church, while others urge me to leave and go where the true gospel is preached. What do you advise?

Answer: Since the situation is so serious, I would suggest that you attend some church where the true gospel is preached. Only there will you get food for your own soul, and there your husband may be saved by the proper presentation of Jesus Christ as the only Saviour. Of course, you will not cease to pray for your pastor, as well as for your husband. Also remember to pray for our theological seminaries, where young men are being trained by teachers who are largely responsible for such deficiencies as you have discovered in your pastor. Acceptance of false teachings by young people is comparatively easy, but to get rid of them is difficult.

THE PROPER NUMBER

W.F.E., Monticello, Fla.

Question: Why do some churches have more than seven elders or deacons?

Answer: The Bible does not specify the exact number of such officials for any local church, no matter what the size. This is determined by the church itself, and the number is regulated by the size of the church. Sometimes more than seven are required, sometimes fewer. The seven deacons chosen in the local church at Jerusalem were for a specific work to meet a local emergency (Acts 6:1-4).

A WRONG PRAYER

S.K.D.S., Chicago, Ill.

Questions: (1) What is the meaning of Psalm 137:9? (2) Please explain Revelation 21:17.

Answers: (1) This is a psalm of the captivity, and this verse belongs to the two preceding ones. Both Edom and Babylon are prayed against because of their treatment of Jerusalem. Such praying is not the same as Christian praying. Our Lord said, "Pray for them which despitefully use you" (Luke 6:28). Jesus also set us an example (Luke 23:34). (2) As to this verse, an interesting suggestion has been made, namely, that the ordinary cubit of man was used, but used by the angel. This measurement differs from the one mentioned in verses 15, also used by the angel.

INSPIRATION OF THE BIBLE

R.A.J., Newark, N.J.

Question: What is the fact and the significance of II Timothy 3:16, 17?

Answer: As a whole, this verse teaches the fact of the full inspiration of the Bible, and also states the purpose and the practical value of the divinely inspired writings. The principal fact is that the apostle Paul considered every scripture inspired of God. Being thus inspired, all is profitable, whether for teaching, or correction ("refuting error"), or instruction in right living, to the end (or for the purpose) that the name of God might be fully equipped for every good work.

ORDER OF EVENTS

C.C.B., Annapolis, Ill.

Question: What is the chronological order of events which begin with the second coming of our Lord?

Answer: Since no such listing of events occurs in the Bible, difference of opinion prevails among students of prophecy. Then, too, the second coming of our Lord will occur in different stages. First of all, He will come for His saints, both dead and living (I Thess. 4:13-18). All of these return with Him to heaven, where the marriage occurs (Rev. 19:7-10). Following the departure of the saints will occur what is known as the Great Tribulation (Matt. 24:21, etc.). Immediately after that tribulation, the Son of Man will appear in power and great glory (Matt. 24:29, 30). Then will come the regathering of the elect Jews to Palestine (v. 31). The age will end with judgments upon the wicked who are left (Matt. 13:40-42; II Thess. 1:7-9; Rev. 19:11-21). Out of these judgments will also emerge the righteous, the good seed, who are the "sons of the kingdom," with whom God will start the Millennium.

JESUS A JEW

A.J.T., Belleview, Mo.

Question: Was Jesus a Jew? Give chapter and verse.

Answer: Not one but many chapters and verses testify that Jesus was a Jew. First of all, Jesus possessed the Messianic ancestry of a Jew. His mother was a Jewess. According to the prophet Isaiah, the Messiah must be a Jew (Isa. 7:14; Matt. 1:18-25). Before this He was promised as a descendant of Abraham, of the tribe of Judah, and the house of David. He also was born in a Jewish city in fulfillment of Jewish prophecy (Mic. 5:2; Matt. 2:1-6). His earthly ministry was confined almost wholly to His own people, and when He comes again, His first act will be the regathering of elect Israel to their own land (Matt. 24:31) where He shall reign as their acknowledged King. Thus we have Jesus possessing a Jewish ancestry, fulfilling Jewish Messianic prophecy, confirming His ministry in the land given to the Jews, and finally being crucified as King of the Jews; and as such will He return to reign both over them and the whole earth (Dan. 7:13, 14; Matt. 26:63, 64; Luke 1:32).

BAPTIZED FOR THE DEAD

J.V.M., Central City, Ky.
S.K.D.S., Chicago, Ill.

Question: What is the meaning of I Corinthians 15:29?

Answer: One of the most difficult passages in the Bible. Of course, there is no such thing as baptism by proxy. We must keep in mind that Paul is arguing for the advantage of the resurrection of believers, for the "out-resurrection from among the dead." In order to have a share in this resurrection it is worth while to be known as Christians now. Some of the Christians in Corinth may already have suffered martyrdom. Paul said that he himself stood "in jeopardy every hour." These martyrs needed others to take their places, and hence they must be baptized. Not necessarily to bear their names, but to be known as their followers and the followers of the Lord Jesus Christ, in order that they might share in the rewards of the resurrection of believers, known as the first resurrection.

THE WEDDING GARMENT

J.B., East Aurora, N.Y.

Questions: (1) What is the wedding garment? (2) How did the man get in at all without one? (3) Why so severely punished?

Answers: A glance at the historical situation may be helpful. The preceding chapter closes with the parable of the wicked husbandmen, or Jews, who were rejected, the kingdom of God being given to others. Continuing to teach in parables, we next have this one of the king's son (Matt. 22:1-14). We shall restrict our answers to the questions. (1) This garment apparently was freely provided for each guest. Hence, not to be clothed

Dr. Stroh, author of this page, whose satisfactory Scriptural replies you have appreciated, *answers more than 500 similar questions in his book*

"BIBLE PROBLEMS FAIRLY MET"

A decidedly useful addition to your library
Fine cloth binding—160 pages—$1.25.

BIBLE INSTITUTE COLPORTAGE ASS'N
843 North Wells St. Chicago

with it was inexcusable (Zeph. 1:7, 8). (2) We do not know any more than we know how some unworthy ones get into the church today, but they do. We who are saved are to put on the Lord Jesus Christ. He is the "Lord our righteousness" (Ps. 45:13, 14). He has clothed us with "the garments of salvation" (Isa. 61:10). (3) The punishment was severe, indeed, and looks forward to the still distant future (Matt. 8:12; 25:30; Rev. 22:15). May we add that the Bride herself is not in view. The wedding feast garment is not for her. She makes herself ready (Rev. 19:7). This marriage, as we understand it, occurs in heaven, while the marriage feasts will be held upon the earth (Matt. 22:1-14).

REPENTANCE UNTO SALVATION

H.F.D., Columbus, Ohio

Questions: (1) Is it true that the sinner is dead, and therefore cannot repent? (2) Does repentance always follow salvation, being so taught in the epistles? (3) Is the message of salvation found only in John's Gospel, and does he only use the word "believe"?

Answers: (1) The sinner is "dead in trespasses and sins" (Eph. 2:1, 5), spiritually dead, and therefore unable of himself to repent and be saved. Yet even sinners are exhorted to repent (Matt. 3:2). Mark even places repentance prior to belief (Mark 1:15). To whomsoever the gospel is preached, the enabling power of the Holy Spirit accompanies the Word. This makes it possible for the sinner to repent and to be saved. Thus the angels in heaven rejoice over one sinner that repents (Luke 15:7, 10). The call of God to sinners to repent assumes the possibility (Luke 5:32). Nevertheless, it is doubtful whether true repentance exists apart from faith (Acts 20:21). (2) It is not true, therefore, that repentance always follows salvation, although the Christian, if he sins, has need of repentance (I John 1:8, 9). (3) While it is true that in his Gospel John does not use the word repent, he does use it frequently in his last book (Rev. 2:21; 9:21, etc.).

THE WAY TO BE SAVED

F.C.D., Findlay, Ohio

Question: What must one do to be saved?

Answers: We may say, negatively, that we are not saved by our own good works, but, positively, by the grace or mercy of God (Titus 3:5), as viewed from God's part in the matter. When the jailer at Philippi asked this same personal question, the apostle Paul said to him, "Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved" (Acts 16:31). Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but solely by believing on the Lord Jesus Christ, which means to accept Him as our personal Saviour (John 3:14-16, 18, 36).

BEARING THE CROSS

H.W.S., Dearborn, Mich.

Question: What did it mean to take up the cross and follow Jesus before

Thousands have read it. Have you?

WHAT WILL BECOME OF EUROPE?

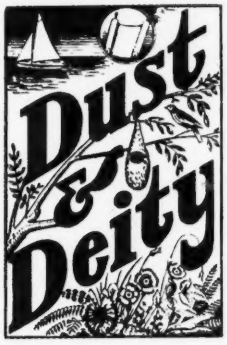
By Dr. Arno C. Gaebelein
72 Pages—50 Cents

Thousands received help and Blessing.

OUR HOPE PUBLICATIONS, 456 Fourth Avenue, New York City

MOSES—His Two Comings

Here is a new book of deep interest to all students of Prophecy. Here is a book with a tremendous appeal to the Jewish People.
THE STORY OF ISRAEL IN EGYPT AND THEIR MARVELOUS DELIVERANCE IN THE LIGHT OF PROPHECY. It is the most timely book in view of the fact that the hour of Israel's deliverance draweth nigh.
BY DR. ARNO CLEMENS GAEBELEIN
185 pages. Well bound, well printed. Artistic jacket. Price $1.—postpaid.
OUR HOPE PUBLICATIONS
456 Fourth Ave., New York City



THE SHADDUCK BOOKS

Four of the nine books by Dr. Shadduck are listed below. Others are listed in backs of first two mentioned below. These books meet 5 great needs: Scientific accuracy, simple language, something young folk will read, unanswerable defense of the Bible, and low price. Hundreds of our customers buy them to loan or give to students and neighbors.

"DUST AND DEITY" Scientific evidence of a personal God, obvious to anyone who observes living things. Has added chapters, "The Santa Claus of Biology," "What I learned from a hen," and "Her only child." Just what you want to support sagging faith. Many S. S. teachers order them for their classes.

"MISTAKES GOD DID NOT MAKE" If interested in youth exposed to subversive teaching it will be YOUR MISTAKE if you do not put this book before them. Scientific proof of an intelligent Creator. Easy for an eighth grade pupil to understand. We know of no book so convincing for so little money. Under sub-title, "Methuselah's Funeral" is logic that "stumps" critics. Teachers in High School use them in classes.

"SEVEN THUNDERS OF MILLENNIAL DAWN" Quotes from the Russell-Rutherford books to reveal the astounding nonsense and false prophecies of this cult now posing as God's "Witnesses." Forty years ago, Russell "witnessed" that dead would rise in 1914 and "Judge" Rutherford postponed it till 1925. It will surprise you. A few copies loaned to neighbors will do much good.

"RASTUS AGUSTUS EXPLAINS EVOLUTION" This was first printed in S. S. Times and there was demand for this reprinting. It is fun and philosophy in a setting of fiction. Rastus is colored janitor in a college. His efforts to convince his wife that she has "evolved" fills the book with humor. Any book sent postpaid for 2 dimes. If you will sell, loan, or give them away, we will send 5 each of 2 kinds or ten books of one kind for $1. This is cash price, cost price, and no discount can be given the trade. Why not send $2 for 20 books (five of each) and keep a S. S. class busy for a month? We think there is only one book in the world easier to loan and harder to get back—that is a pocketbook. Send 2 dimes for one book and see.

Homo Pub. Co., Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio

The Bible Facts You Want
AT YOUR FINGERTIPS . . .

The* NEW ANALYTICAL BIBLE

A Biblical Library in One Volume!

800 pages Special Helps . . . King James Version with 5,566 clarifying translations . . . Chain of Thought References beneath verses . . . Full Concordance.

NEW EDITION

The Easiest to Use
of any special feature Bible now published

- A Complete Bible Dictionary
- Teachings of Jesus Alphabetically Arranged
- Topical Index to the Helps

**The Perfect Reference Bible*
Heartily endorsed by leading authorities
FREE BIBLE COURSE WITH EACH COPY
Canadian Distributor: G. R. Welch Co.
23 Scott Street,
Toronto, Canada

Mail coupon for
FREE CATALOG MM12-40
JOHN A. DICKSON PUBLISHING CO.
801 S. Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
Please mail me, without obligation, your catalog illustrating and describing The NEW ANALYTICAL BIBLE.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

there was any crucifixion (Luke 9:23; 14:27, etc.)?

Answer: These passages have no reference to the crucifixion. The language had a present application, "Let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me." This cross was not the one Christ carried and upon which He was crucified, but the disciple's own cross. Even at that time it may have been a cross to be known as a follower of Jesus. Even some of His professed disciples one time turned back and walked no more with Him (John 6:66). Today also many are ashamed to be known as His followers. The cross seems too hard for them to bear, thus proving themselves unfit for the kingdom of God (Luke 9:62).

ASTROLOGY

M.C., Del Rio, Tex.

Question: Do the stars have any influence upon our lives?

Answer: Formerly it was so thought, but with the spread of the more exact knowledge of true science this belief has been largely abandoned. Yet even today some believe that the life of an individual may be determined by the exact positions of the heavenly bodies at the time of that person's birth. Hence, horoscopes may be made (for a price) showing the exact course of one's life from the beginning to the end. Astrology is forbidden in the Bible (Isa. 8:19; 47:12, 13) and its folly shown in the failure to interpret Nebuchadnezzar's dream (Dan. 2:27, 28). The Christian has something infinitely superior, for our Saviour is Himself the creator of the heavenly bodies.

THE DOOM OF JUDAS

J.H.E., Tiskilwa, Ill.

Question: What is the meaning of the latter part of Mark 14:21?

Answer: If Judas was at all sensitive to the accusations of his own conscience, we can imagine how greatly he may have suffered during the entire period of his apostleship, since he never was a true believer (John 6:64). Companionship is not always fellowship. Apparently the sin of avarice caused his downfall. Betrayal of Jesus into the hands of sinners cannot be accounted for by merely injured feelings. Judas carried the money bag and was a thief (John 12:6). Jesus knew when He called Judas to be an apostle that he differed from the others (John 6:70, 71). This is a mystery, but the downfall of Judas was gradual. First, there was the mere suggestion of betrayal. Satan simply put the thought into the heart of Judas (John 13:2). Later, Satan entered into and personally took charge of Judas (Luke 22:3). Woe to Judas when that occurred, and woe to him now. Good indeed were it for him never to have been born, but having been born he was accountable to God for whatsoever he did, and he was wholly to blame for the sad experiences which followed.

CUP AND CROWN

Question: What is the meaning of Matthew 26:28, 29?

Answer: The cup was the one referring to the institution of the Lord's Supper, of which His followers were to partake, but of which He would not partake until some time in the unrevealed future. It represented His own life blood, betokening the covenant of the remission of sins. This cup referred to His own atoning death; but the kingdom suggests His crowning when the kingdom should fully come (Luke 22:30).

Join the throng and tune in to "Miracles and Melodies," the striking, new religious program. Hear the miracles of present day Christian lives, hear the fervent old gospel songs, hear the sparkling new choruses. Plan now to tune to the station nearest you—this week.

			K.C.	Time	Day
Ala.	WMSL	Decatur	1370	3:30 p.m.	Sunday
	WAGF	Dothan	1370	8:45 a.m.	Monday
	WMOB	Mobile	1370	9:15 p,m,	Sunday
Ariz.	KGLU	Safford	1420	7:00 p.m.	Sunday
Ark.	KBTM	Jonesboro	1200	9:15 a.m.	Tuesday
Colo.	KGIW	Alamosa	1420	7:45 p.m.	Wednesday
	KOKO	La Junta	1370	1:00 p.m.	Sunday
	KGEK	Sterling	1200	12:15 p.m.	Thursday
Conn.	WNLC	New London	1500	9:00 a.m.	Wednesday
D.C.	WINX	Washington	1310		
Fla.	WMFJ	Daytona Beach	1420	2:00 p.m.	Sunday
	WMBR	Jacksonville	1370	2:30 p.m.	Tuesday
	WDBO	Orlando	580	9:30 p.m.	Friday
Ga.	WRDW	Augusta	1500	10:30 a.m.	Wednesday
	WAYX	Waycross	1200	2:30 p.m.	Sunday
Ill.	WJBC	Bloomington	1200	8:45 p.m.	Tuesday
	WMBI	Chicago	1080	1:30 p.m.	Sunday
	WSOY	Decatur	1310	2:30 p.m.	Sunday
	WTMV	East St. Louis	1500	7:15 p.m.	Sunday
Kan.	KGNO	Dodge City	1340	6:45 p.m.	Saturday
Ky.	WPAD	Paducah	1420	5:30 p.m.	Sunday
Minn.	KATE	Albert Lea	1420		
	WEBC	Duluth	1290		
	KVOX	Moorehead	1310	8:15 a.m.	Sunday
Miss.	WQBC	Vicksburg	1360	2:30 p.m.	Friday
Mo.	KFUO	St. Louis	830	4:45 p.m.	Tuesday
	KDRO	Sedalia	1500	7:00 p.m.	Monday
Mont.	KGEZ	Kalispell	1310	8:00 p.m.	Thursday
	KGUO	Missoula	1260	9:15 p.m.	Saturday
	KGCX	Wolf Point	1450	1:45 p.m.	Sunday
Neb.	WJAG	Norfolk	1060		
	KGNF	North Platte	1430		
N.H.	WLNH	Laconia	1310	2:00 p.m.	Sunday
N.J.	WTNJ	Trenton	1280	8:45 a.m.	Wednesday
N.M.	KLAH	Carlsbad	1210	4:45 p.m.	Wednesday
	KICA	Clovis	1370	9:30 a.m.	Saturday
N.Y.	WABY	Albany	1370	3:45 p.m.	Thursday
	WKIP	Poughkeepsie	1420	4:15 p.m.	Sunday
	WNBZ	Saranac Lake	1290	11:30 a.m.	Tuesday
N.C.	WISE	Asheville	1370		
	WDNC	Durham	1500	6:15 p.m.	Sunday
	WCNC	Elizabeth City	1370	4:00 p.m.	Wednesday
	WFNC	Fayetteville	1340	9:30 a.m.	Wednesday
	WGBR	Goldsboro	1370	1:15 p.m.	Sunday
	WFTC	Kinston	1200	9:00 a.m.	Friday
	WSTP	Salisbury	1500	11:15 a.m.	Monday
	WMFD	Wilmington	1370	5:45 p.m.	Sunday
	WAIR	Winston-Salem	1250	9:45 a.m.	Sunday
N.D.	KDLR	Devils Lake	1210	8:00 p.m.	Sunday
	KOVC	Valley City	1500	6:00 p.m.	Sunday
Ohio	WICA	Ashtabula	940	9:00 a.m.	Sunday
	WBNS	Columbus	1430	9:00 a.m.	Saturday
	WPAY	Portsmouth	1370	2:15 p.m.	Sunday
Okla.	KASA	Elk City	1210	7:00 p.m.	Wednesday
Ore.	KUIN	Grants Pass	1310	8:00 p.m.	Tuesday
	KLBM	La Grande	1420	1:00 p.m.	Sunday
Pa.	WFBG	Altoona	1310	9:30 p.m.	Wednesday
	WEST	Easton	1200		
	WPIC	Sharon	780	8:30 a.m.	Sunday
	WMBS	Uniontown	1420	9:15 a.m.	Saturday
	WBAX	Wilkes-Barre	1210	9:00 a.m.	Sunday
S.D.	KWAT	Watertown	1210	9:45 a.m.	Sunday
Tenn.	WOPI	Bristol	1500	9:00 p.m.	Tuesday
	WRUB	Cookeville	1370	9:15 a.m.	Sunday
	WJHL	Johnson City	1200	10:00 p.m.	Tuesday
Texas	KNEL	Brady	1500	5:00 p.m.	Wednesday
	KGFI	Brownsville	1500	1:30 p.m.	Sunday
	KDNT	Denton	1420	10:00 a.m.	Sunday
	KFPL	Dublin	1310	1:00 p.m.	Thursday
	KTSM	El Paso	1310		
	KLUF	Galveston	1370	12:45 p.m.	Sunday
	KSAM	Huntsville	1500	9:30 a.m.	Sunday
	KPAB	Laredo	1500	8:15 p.m.	Sunday
	KFRO	Longview	1370		
	KRBA	Lufkin	1310	2:45 p.m.	Wednesday
	KNET	Palestine	1420	12:30 p.m.	Sunday
	KPDN	Pampa	1310	1:30 p.m.	Sunday
	KIUN	Pecos	1370	5:00 p.m.	Friday
	KABC	San Antonio	1420	9:30 p.m.	Tuesday
	KGKB	Tyler	1500		Sunday
Utah	KSUB	Cedar City	1310	12:15 p.m.	Sunday
	KEUB	Price	1420	11:00 a.m.	Sunday
Vt.	WDEV	Waterbury	550	2:15 p.m.	Wednesday
Va.	WLVA	Lynchburg	1200	9:15 a.m.	Sunday
	WGH	Norfolk	1310		
	WLPM	Suffolk	1420	7:45 p.m.	Tuesday
W. Va.	WHIS	Bluefield	1410	3:30 p.m.	Tuesday
	WMMN	Fairmont	890	8:15 p.m.	Sunday
	WPAR	Parkersburg	1420		
Wis.	WEAU	Eau Claire	1050	8:45 a.m.	Sunday
	WCLO	Janesville	1200	12:15 p.m.	Sunday
	WJMC	Rice Lake	1210	11:15 a.m.	Sunday
	WHBL	Sheboygan	1300	5:30 p.m.	Monday
	WSAU	Wausau	1370	7:15 p.m.	Sunday
Wyo.	KVRS	Rock Springs	1370	2:45 p.m.	Sunday
Canada	CFCN	Calgary- Alberta	1030	10:15 p.m.	Saturday
				7:30 a.m.	Saturday
	CFRN	Edmonton, Alta.	980	6:30 p.m.	Sunday
	CFJC	Kamloops, B.C.	880	7:15 a.m.	Wednesday
	CFCT	Victoria, B.C.	1450		
	CKCR	Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont.	1510	5:00 p.m.	Sunday
	CHLT	Sherbrooke, Que.	1210	9:30 p.m.	Sunday
	CFQC	Saskatoon, Sask.	600	8:45 a.m.	Sunday
Hawaii	KGU	Honolulu	750	8:45 a.m.	Sunday
Ecuador	HCJB	Quito	12460	9:30 p.m.	Thursday
China	XMHD	Shanghai	760		
Panama	HP5G-HOA	Panama City	11780		
Puerto Rico		San Juan			

Time to Wake Up!

(Continued from page 195)

A passage which we ignore entirely too much in this connection (Luke 12:35-48) calls us to be ever on the lookout with loins girded and lights burning, ready immediately to open the door when our Lord shall come. He warned against the servant who abused the other servants because the master delayed his coming. And He gave us that solemn word which we who have heard much and done little had better remember: "For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more." It is notorious that many orthodox believers know more and do less than any other aggregation of professing Christians.

Throughout the New Testament there is sounded the clarion call to alert and active living in the light of the Lord's return. Paul says: "But this I say, brethren, the time is short: it remaineth, that both they that have wives be as though they had none; and they that weep, as though they wept not; and they that rejoice, as though they rejoiced not; and they that buy, as though they possessed not; and they that use this world, as not abusing it: for the fashion of this world passeth away" (I Cor. 7:29-31). If this means anything at all, it must mean that in these last days we Bible Christians are called upon to conduct ourselves with a special seriousness and soberness, with a sense of urgency and emergency, that would not have been required even a few years ago.

Never was it harder to apply oneself to the things of the Spirit and to stir up the gift of God than today. We need to watch and pray; watch that we may pray and pray that we may watch, for the very atmosphere is dull and drowsy. The Devil makes our eyelids heavy and fills our minds with cobwebs, and while the spirit may be willing, the flesh certainly is weak. We sleep in the garden while our Lord says in gentle irony, "Sleep on now, and take your rest"—and that is the only part of what He said in the garden that many of us obey! But He said more: "Rise, let us be going" (Matt. 26:45, 46). We need to take ourselves by the back of the neck and rouse ourselves from our lethargy and coma, for Satan has cocained and chloroformed us with the spirit of this ungodly age. Drop into the average prayer meeting and you will realize how we have been doped.

"In vain we tune our formal songs;
In vain we strive to rise;
Hosannas languish on our tongues
And our devotion dies."

We had better catch the spirit of our forefathers, who were under no illusions about the fight of faith and sang with understanding:

"Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve
And press with vigor on;
A heavenly race demands thy zeal,
And an immortal crown."

We had better revive some of those old soul-rousers, which we have forgotten in favor of glorified jazz, and brush up our memories on

"My soul, be on thy guard,
Ten thousand foes arise;
The hosts of sin are pressing hard
To draw thee from the skies."

But what to do, you ask. Our Scripture passage tells us in its climax: "But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfill the lusts thereof." Christ is the climax of the chapter, and anything that does not find its climax in Him is anticlimax and antichrist.

The nation needs Christ! Sometime ago, while I was in meetings near Washington, a friend took me for a drive. Coming to a new bridge, he said, "While this bridge is new, the foundations are a hundred years old. The engineers decided that the foundations were better than they could build now, so they just let them stand and put the new bridge on top!" Would to God that our national engineers could learn that "other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ" (I Cor. 3:11).

Modernism needs Christ! It has denied Him, preaching the crystal Christ instead of the Calvary Christ, the paragon instead of the propitiation.

Denominationalism needs Christ! Sometimes it loses Christ in its very work for Him. Joseph and Mary lost Jesus in the temple, and He can be lost right in church. He that gathereth not *with Him* scatters abroad, and there is often much activity about and for Him that He does not own.

Fundamentalism needs Christ! Sometimes He is in the head but not in the heart. It is possible to defend the miracles of yesterday and not know a miracle in one's own life today. It is possible to spend a lifetime expounding the supernatural without experiencing it, protecting the truth without proving it.

We all need Christ! Orthodoxy is not enough. Activity is not enough. Separation from sin is not enough. The way out is set forth in this verse that changed Augustine from a slave of lust to a slave of Christ: "Put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfill the lusts thereof." Make sure that He is your personal Saviour through faith in Him. Make Him Lord of your life. Resign in His favor! Decrease that He may increase, that you may say, "Not I, but Christ!"

NOW READY: in attractive form "The Sunday School Times" articles, revised, edited, brought up to date

LIGHT ON BIBLE PROPHECY

By Louis S. Bauman, D.D.

A widely known teacher in the field of prophecy

In response to a nationwide request Dr. Bauman's helpful interpretations of present startling world events have been prepared for popular distribution. Every Christian will find it almost indispensable today. **Only $1.00**

Charles J. St. John

God on The Bowery

Dr. Daniel A. Poling says: "A flaming, dynamic story of New York's Bowery. Each chapter is packed with spiritual dynamite which lives and burns."
Illustrated $1.50

Vance Havner

Road to Revival

Here are some of the best of the revival and evangelistic messages, struck from the anvil of the world's anguish by a loved and familiar writer whose voice and books reach far beyond his native lowlands. $1.00

Harry Rimmer, D.D., Sc.D.

The Prayer Perfect

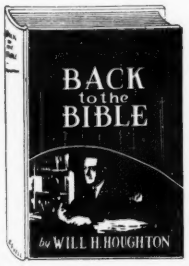
Meditations on the Lord's Prayer

Dr. Rimmer examines each clause separately, explaining it with a clarity that cannot fail to impress those who have been puzzled even while they prayed.
$1.25

L. Allen Higley, Ph.D., D.Sc.

Science and Truth

"A book for which we have looked and longed for many years. It not only shows that the Bible and true science agree, but is written by a scientist entirely from the biblical point of view."—*Moody Monthly.* $2.00



BACK TO THE BIBLE

By Will H. Houghton

"From statesmen, public officials, business men, all walks of life came letters approving Dr. Houghton's earlier book 'Let's Go Back to the Bible.' Here is another volume of these talks in which Dr. Houghton pleads for a practical use of the Bible, is supported by sound reasoning, apt illustration, and pointed lesson." Watchman-Examiner $1.25

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY

158 Fifth Ave., New York ***At all Bookstores***

LIP-READING

Regular instruction to Deafened Adults. Practice Classes. Evening instruction provided for persons who are unable to attend during the day. Hard of hearing Children and Juniors instructed after 3:00 P.M. and on Saturdays. All instruction scientifically graded, insuring maximum progress. Teacher-training for all purposes.

Kinzie Winter Session of Instruction in Lip-Reading
Room 706 Fine Arts Building
410 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Gifts
THAT ARE TRULY CHRISTIAN

★ Here are Christian gifts suitable for young and old. Gladden the hearts of your friends this Christmas with one or more of these useful and appropriate gifts. Just the thing for prizes and awards. Write today for our special discounts on quantity orders. *Agents wanted.*

Coin Purse

Beautiful genuine (black or brown) leather coin purse with zipper and appropriate Scripture Text stamped in gold on each. Holds up to 8 quarters, 15 dimes, 12 pennies, 8 nickels. Extra pocket for coins or folded bills. In attractive box.....**$1.00 each**

In attractive box, **$1.00 each**

Knives

Price each, only **50 cents**

Sturdy, attractive pocket knives, each with two stainless steel blades, simulated pearl handles, 3⅛ inches long. Choose your Scripture Text from the following: "By grace are ye saved, through Faith"; "Seek ye first the Kingdom of God"; "Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ"; "For God so loved the world" (John 3:16 complete).

Games

Buy a set of each of the games listed below and solve your group entertainment problems for a whole year.

Verse Riddles

An interesting, instructive game that can be successfully used by any group of children, a party of young people, S. S. class, or church group gathering. Real Christian entertainment. Game complete, only **50 cents.**

Bible Authors

An easy, entertaining way to familiarize yourself with Bible verses and their authors. An ideal game for two or more persons. Game complete, only **50 cents**

Bible Boys

A perfect game for from two to six persons. Simple and instructive. Bible Boys is a perfect family game for parents to play with their children. Complete. Only **50 cents.**

Agents Wanted Write today for special terms available to those interested in soliciting orders for these fast selling items. Act today while good territories are still open.

CHOICE BOOKS

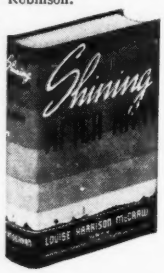
Popular Christian Fiction

Only $1.00 each

THE SHADOWING WING by W. Atherton.
BEYOND THE LIFTED GATES by W. Atherton.
MYSTERY OF PARKVIEW by K. Anderson.
VANISHING RAINBOWS by G. F. Allee.
DARK MOUNTAINS by D. Bryant.
RAINBOWS by E. M. Beyerle.
TANGLED THREADS by P. Brockhaus.
FIERY CONQUEST by E. P. Brake.

A DAILY RATE by G. L. Hill.
BLIND CLAMOUR by J. Wesley Ingles.
ROARING WATERS by C. Kuipers.
RACHEL by A. S. Kent.
SHINING AFTER RAIN by L. H. McCraw.
GLORIOUS TRIUMPH by L. H. McCraw.
BLUE SKIES by L. H. McCraw.
GIRL OF THE CRIMSON ROSE by J. R. Turnbull.
BROKEN TIES by C. E. Robinson.

THE WINNING OF ALIENE by C. E. Robinson.
LIFTED GATES by C. E. Robinson.
VICTORY by C. E. Robinson.
ONE IN TEN THOUSAND by G. L. Wind
DREAMS COME TRUE by G. L. Wind.



Stirring Missionary Books

HOW I KNOW GOD ANSWERS PRAYER by Rosalind Goforth. Paper, 65c; cloth.....$1.00
GOFORTH OF CHINA by R. Goforth. 3rd edition..... 1.50
CLIMBING! an autobiography of R. Goforth..... 1.50
A BOOK OF PROTESTANT SAINTS by Ernest Gordon. Cloth, $1.50. Paper..... 1.00
C. T. STUDD by N. P. Grubb..... 1.25
UNDER FIVE FLAGS, experiences of missionaries to Central Europe by L. B. Friedemann..... 2.00

The Christian Reader's Digest
Edited by Herbert Lockyer and a Staff of Associate Editors

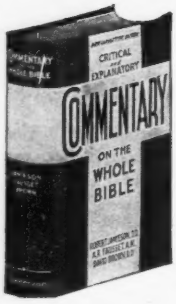
A digest of the best articles which appear in some sixty of the most widely known and read, fundamental magazines.

Recommended as the best in current Christian literature.

Give the **Christian Reader's Digest** as a gift to shut-ins, pastors, missionaries, teachers, evangelists, and your neighboring Christians.

Issued monthly. Per year, $1.00. Foreign Countries, $1.25. Per issue, each only 10c.

Helpful Spiritual Books



STORIES OF POPULAR HYMNS by K. Blanchard.....$1.00
STORIES OF FAVORITE HYMNS by K. Blanchard..... 1.00
THE SUNNYSIDE OF THE SICKROOM by J. T. Britan..... 1.00
FILLED! with the Spirit. A book of daily devotions by R. E. Day..... 1.50
PRINCIPLES OF TEACHING FOR CHRISTIAN TEACHERS by C. B. Eavey..... 2.75
INCREASING CHURCH SCHOOL ATTENDANCE by A. H. Gage..... 1.00
COMMENTARY ON THE WHOLE BIBLE by Jamieson, Fausset and Brown 4.95
THE LAMP OF PROPHECY. or Signs of the Times by H. A. Ironside. 1.00

CARE FOR GOD'S FRUIT TREES Messages by H. A. Ironside..... .....$1.00
SCRIPTURE MEMORIZING FOR SUCCESSFUL SOUL-WINNING, by O. Lowry 1.00
THE WAY OF A MAN WITH A MAID by Oscar Lowry..... 1.00
A VIRTUOUS WOMAN by O. Lowry..... 1.00
YOUTH'S PROBLEM No. 1, or Friendship, Courtship and Marriage by A. L. Murray.... 1.35
YOUTH'S COURTSHIP PROBLEMS by A. L. Murray.... 1.35
HEART REACHING OBJECT LESSONS by E. L. Wilder.. 1.00

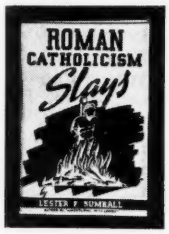
Order the above items from your bookseller or the

ZONDERVAN PUBLISHING HOUSE

AND NOVELTIES TO GIVE AND TO OWN!

Timely Booklets

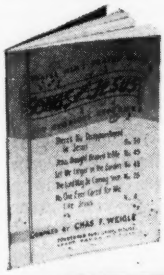
THE REVIVED ROMAN EMPIRE by W. D. Herrstrom ..... $.25
JUDGMENT DAY FOR EVERYBODY by W. D. Herrstrom ..... .25
DANIEL'S PROPHECY OF THE SEVENTY WEEKS by A. J. McClain ..... .35
WHAT IS WRONG WITH THE MOVIES? by J. R. Rice ..... .35
WHAT'S WRONG WITH THE DANCE by J. R. Rice ..... .25
TRUTH FOR SOWER AND SEEKER, a handbook for personal workers by H. F. Sayles ..... .25
WITHOUT EXCUSE by A. J. Smith ..... .25
ROMAN CATHOLICISM SLAYS by L. F. Sumrall ..... .25
WORSHIPPERS OR THE SILVER SCREEN by L. F. Sumrall ..... .25
DANIEL'S PROPHETIC IMAGE by A. Sims ..... .25
PRAYER WARFARE by A. Sims ..... .25



A Bargain

WINONA ECHOES for 1939
43 notable messages by such Bible Teachers as Ironside, Smith, Lee, Wilson, Bauman, Biederwolf and others. 320 pages. Cloth Was $2.00. SPECIAL, only **$1.00**

Song Books



SONGS ABOUT JESUS. C. F. Weigle's new collection of songs and choruses. Contains 71 numbers. A choice selection. Each 25c, 5 for $1.00, per 100 ..... **$15.00**

TREASURES NEW AND OLD. Songs and choruses compiled by Mr. and Mrs. Paul White. 88 favorites Each 30c, 4 for $1.00, per 100 ..... **22.50**

No. 82—6x3½—$1

Eversharp Pencil No. L-99—50c
Beautiful pearl handle eversharp, 5⅜ inches long, text—Trust in the Lord, printed in two colors, imitation gold tip, clip, eraser, lead.

Eversharp Pencil No. L-88—25c
Handy eversharp, 5¼ inches long, with motto—Why Worry When You Can Pray? printed two colors, clip, eraser and lead.

Metal Art Plaques

These are artistic unbreakable gems of lasting beauty. Designed by A. E. Mitchell. They are climate proof, washable, will not rust or corrode, chip or break.

No. 95
3½x11—$1.75

No. 170—17x10½—$6

No. 160—20x8—$5

No. 90
12x4—$1.50

No. 40
4½x2½—50c

No. 112—5x11—$2

Formerly Published in Seven Volumes. Now Abridged and Condensed into Two Handy Convenient Volumes of 375 Pages Each.

NOW! A STREAMLINED EDITION of SPURGEON'S TREASURY OF DAVID

Over 4,000 separate quotations (1,700 from Spurgeon alone) have been condensed into these two volumes. The reader will find within these pages, some of the greatest and grandest words of comfort and inspiration ever written.

More Than a Commentary

The "TREASURY OF DAVID" is not merely a commentary on the Psalms but a theological anthology of the whole realm of Christian faith. All the great doctrines of God's Word, the Resurrection, the Atonement, the Second-Coming, are dwelt upon at length. In the opinion of many, this standard work contains more unique sermonic hints than all the rest of the books on the Psalms put together. Here you can find light in days of darkness.

SAVES TIME AND MONEY

The new two-volume set priced at only $6.95 puts this great work within the reach of all those who heretofore have been unable to gather inspiration from its pages. The streamlined edition saves time and does not detract from Spurgeon's original work as Dr. D. O. Fuller the editor testifies to the influence of Spurgeon in his own theology and preaching.

Send for your set of the streamlined edition of the "TREASURY OF DAVID" today. Order through your nearest book-seller or direct from:

815 FRANKLIN STREET, S. E., GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Fill in Coupon—Mail Today

ZONDERVAN PUBLISHING HOUSE Dept. M.M.
815 Franklin St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Michigan

Enclosed find $1.95 as first payment on **"TREASURY OF DAVID"** Full price $6.95. I will **remit** balance at $2.50 per month for two months.
Postpaid for remittance of $6.95 with order. Otherwise transportation is extra.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Church ..... Denomination .....

INTERNATIONAL UNIFORM

Sunday School Lessons*

★ Harold L. Lundquist

December 8

A GOOD NEIGHBOR

Luke 10:25-37

Golden Text: Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind; and thy neighbor as thyself.—Luke 10:27.

What shall I do? These words fall from the lips or pass through the minds of millions of men and women each day; yes, many times each day. Frequently it is the cry of the troubled and distraught soul not knowing which way to turn, but often it is the honest question of the earnest and careful-living person who wants every detail of life to be right.

Never does the question go more deeply than when it concerns man's eternal welfare, as it does in our lesson. Always the question indicates that man is not able to decide for himself, and needs the guidance of someone greater and wiser than he. It should lead us back to God, for only He can fully answer it. The good neighbor story of our Lord tells us

I. What to Do to Have Eternal Life (vv. 25-28).

The lawyer (a student of the law of Moses and hence a theologian rather than an attorney) was posing a question to try to entrap Jesus. He was apparently not much concerned about eternal life and assumed that it could be obtained by doing something. We know that eternal life is a gift (John 1:12; Rom. 6:23), but if the man wanted to have it by doing, Jesus was ready to meet him. In response to Jesus' question (v. 26) the lawyer gave Him what the Jews regarded as the summary of the whole law.

The man who can perfectly keep that law will have eternal life declares Jesus. But note that you must do it, not just talk about it. And you must keep the whole law, "for whosoever shall keep the whole law, and yet stumble in one point, he is become guilty of all" (James 2:10, R.V.; see also Gal. 3:10). We see then

II. Why It Cannot Be Done By Man (vv. 29).

The lawyer's effort to justify himself by diverting attention to the word "neighbor," which he felt needed definition, showed that he could not do the thing expected of him. The reason for man's failure lies primarily in his own weakness and inability to do what God requires, but is also revealed in his pitiable and futile efforts to justify himself.

The one who seeing his sinfulness and his utter inability to keep God's law casts himself on the Lord and is ready to receive the gift of eternal life; but the one who tries to defend his position and justify himself has shut the door on God's grace and mercy (see Luke 18: 9-14). Let us see

III. How Christ Does It for and in Man (vv. 30-37).

The parable of the Good Samaritan answers fully and finally the question, "Who is my neighbor?" by making it clear that anyone who is in need, regardless of race, social position, condition or religion, is our neighbor. The priest and the Levite doubtless had plenty of excuses for not helping the wounded man, but let us remember that excuses, while they may count with men, mean only our condemnation in the presence of God.

It was the spirit of Christ that made the Samaritan show a compassionate and sacrificial interest in the needy man. Only Christ can make you and me like that; His love in the heart is the only "good neighbor program" that will ever work.

But Christ not only enables man to be a good neighbor, He is in fact the true Good Neighbor Himself; He is the Good Samaritan. "Jerusalem is the city of God; Jericho represents the world. The traveler is the type of humanity. Man has fallen in the awful road which leads down, fallen among thieves and is naked, wounded, helpless and hopeless. The failure of the priest and the scribe to help illustrates the inability of the law and the ordinances to save man out of his deplorable condition. The Good Samaritan is the Lord Jesus Christ. He came to the place where the lost are and He alone could have compassion on them. The wine typifies His precious blood He shed to save us. The oil is the type of the Holy Spirit, who applies the blood. He takes care of fallen man found by Christ. The inn is typical of the church, where the Lord through His Spirit cares for His own. The two pence are not typical of 'two sacraments,' but speak of the reward which those receive who under the Holy Spirit care for souls. The promised coming again with a greater reward offered is the second coming of our Lord" (A. C. Gaebelein).

Two truths stand out in our lesson. There is such a thing as being a good neighbor by the grace and blessing of God, and if we are followers of Christ we should be real neighbors. Then there is the One who is Himself our Friend and Brother, the One of whom we sing:

"He washed the bleeding sin wounds
And poured in oil and wine;
He whispered to assure me,
'I've found thee, thou art Mine.'"

—*A. J. Gordon*

December 15

JESUS TEACHES HIS DISCIPLES TO PRAY

Luke 11:1-13

Golden Text: Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you.—Luke 11:9.

Teach us to pray!

The request of the apostles was not that He should teach them *how* to pray, for He had already done that (see Matt. 6:5-7) in the Sermon on the Mount. What they needed, and what we need, is not so much to learn how to pray, but actually to pray. Prayer is more talked about than practiced. We discuss the doctrine of prayer, the time of prayer, the manner of prayer, posture in prayer; but how much do we really pray?

This is a very important and plain question which we must face personally, "Do I pray, or do I only talk about praying?" Let us not try to dodge it or excuse ourselves; let us face it honestly, do something about it, and know God's richer and fuller blessing for our lives.

We have in our lesson,

I. A Principle of Prayer (v. 9).

The one who has a right to call God his "Father" (v. 2) has a right to come and "ask" God for whatever he needs. God expects His children to ask. You may "have not, because ye ask not" (James 4:2). Give God a chance to answer you by asking, but be sure to ask aright, not for your own selfish purposes (James 4:3). The real asker is also a seeker—he doesn't ask and run away empty-handed—he persists. He not only "seeks," but he "knocks" at God's door. A knock is an evidence of faith—expectancy, and often persistency —all essential in real prayer.

II. The Promise of Prayer (vv. 9-13).

Here is the promise of our Lord. We are quick to claim the promises of our friends, business associates, the government; why are we so slow in claiming the promises of God? Can it be that we have less confidence in Him than we have in our neighbor? Asking means receiving, seeking results in finding, knocking brings the open door of His blessing. Why not do it?

God is our Father. Even a man rightly bearing the beautiful title "father" is loving and considerate. Will not the heavenly Father then give us every good thing? In fact, the Holy Spirit Himself is ours in all His fullness, and in Him there is every other gift.

III. A Parable Concerning Prayer (vv. 5-8).

The point of this story is that we should be persistent in prayer. Impor-

*Lesson subjects and Scripture texts selected and copyrighted by International Council of Religious Education; used by permission.

tunity carries with it a sense of being troublesome, bothering someone until the desired result is attained. God encourages His children to a holy boldness which does not give up (see Luke 18: 1-8; Matt. 15:21-28). If a man who is only a friend will at the impossible hour of midnight supply a need which should have been anticipated to feed one who is a stranger to him, will not our Father, who "neither slumbers nor sleeps," who knows and loves us all, meet our deep spiritual need? Indeed He will, "exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think" (Eph. 3:20).

IV. The Practice of Prayer (vv. 1-4). There is no one who can teach us to pray better than Jesus, for He "practiced what He preached." He prayed. It was seeing Him pray that led the disciples to ask Him to teach them to pray. To profess is one thing, but it is far better to practice. The teacher who does not practice prayer will accomplish little in teaching this lesson, but the one who prays, though able to say but little, will cause many to say, "Teach me to pray."

For the practice of prayer, Jesus taught His disciples a model prayer. This does not mean that this is the only prayer to be offered, nor that it is the only form of prayer. As suggested, it is rather a model prayer. Observe that while we call it the Lord's Prayer, it might better be called the disciples' prayer. The Lord's prayer is found in John 17.

This prayer opens with a recognition of God as Father, followed by a reverent petition that His name may be hallowed; that is, that He may have glory as His will is done and His kingdom established in the hearts of men. Those who have that spiritual life and attitude are ready to ask for the supply of daily needs, and above all, forgiveness of sin and deliverance from temptation. Note that verse 4 is not the prayer of the unsaved for forgiveness and regeneration, for that is all of grace (Eph. 2:8). "The man outside (of the kingdom) gets his forgiveness with no condition; but once he is in the kingdom of the Son of God's love, he lives within the laws of that kingdom. Then he does not get forgiveness unless he is ready to forgive, unless he has forgiven" (Morgan). "Nothing more surely destroys communion than the unforgiving spirit (Matt. 6:14, 15; Mark 11:25). The fact that we forgive others is not the ground on which God forgives us, but it is the condition of our enjoying God's forgiveness (Eph. 1:7; 4:32)" (Bradbury).

December 22

SHARING THE SHEPHERD'S JOY

(Christmas Lesson)

Luke 2:8-20

Golden Text: Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will toward men.—Luke 2:14.

Tinsel and toys, snow and sleigh bells, crowded department stores and rushing throngs, gifts and greeting cards, Christmas dinner and fellowship with family and friends—is that all Christmas means to us? All these things are proper in

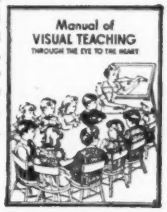
For the International Sunday School Lessons

MANUAL OF VISUAL TEACHING

"One picture is worth 10,000 words."---Chinese Proverb.

New • Instructive • Fascinating • Clever

THIS Manual has been devised to portray scriptural truth to the younger classes in a way they cannot forget. It (1) teaches the International Sunday School lesson, and (2) makes an application of the lesson—both by means of art cut-out objects. Thus the Gospel can be presented with word and action—a tremendous asset in holding the interest of the pupils. All drawings required are complete in the Manual, with simple and easily understood instructions.



FREE! *Send for samples of our sound Sunday School papers and quarterlies*

Published quarterly $1.00

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1556 N. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa.

1941 PELOUBET'S SELECT NOTES 1941

67TH VOLUME — 67TH VOLUME

A COMMENTARY ON THE UNIFORM SUNDAY SCHOOL LESSONS

BY WILBUR M. SMITH, D.D.

COMPLETE IN SPIRITUAL AND INSPIRATIONAL INTERPRETATION OF LESSON TEXT, MAPS, ILLUSTRATIONS, QUOTATIONS BIBLIOGRAPHY AND TEACHING METHODS FOR ALL GRADES.

$2.00 POST PAID — $2.00 POST PAID

AT ALL BOOKSTORES

W. A. WILDE COMPANY BOSTON MASS

VISUALIZE YOUR TEACHING WITH STORY-O-GRAPHS

Make the Bible Live Before Your Eyes

Figures are put on flannel covered board as lesson progresses.

More than 800 beautifully drawn Bible characters. Sufficient figures to visualize every lesson in Bible. Watch the story unfold step by step as you place the characters on Scenic (flannel covered) board. This fascinating method gives you a real thrill in your teaching, and holds the interest of the class, they never forget the message.

Hundreds of testimonials from users telling of thousands of conversions among the children and young people from the use of Story-O-Graphs.

Two new graphs (Missionary) "The Migrant Farmers" and "Everyday Life in China," forty-five cents each.

A new get acquainted offer of introductory package of Bible Story-O-Graphs for only $2.00. The Christmas Story included if you wish.

Complete instructions for making and using your own Scenic board, also how to use the Story-O-Graphs, with each order. Write for free descriptive folder.

Address STORY-O-GRAPHS, Dept. M, P. O. Box 145, Pasadena, Calif.

Ask for Our Free, Illustrated Catalog

Order your Christmas Supplies:

Bibles, Greeting Cards, Mottoes, Books, Sunday School Helps, Novelties, etc.

from

FAITHFUL WORDS PUBLISHING COMPANY

2116 So. Jefferson Dept. M, St. Louis, Missouri

In A Hurry?
Send it Airmail to

DIETZ SUPPLIES

The House of a Thousand Things for Church and Sunday School

Pacific — Atlantic

THE FAMOUS LINE

From Coast ● To Coast

CHRISTMAS GIFTS FOR EVERY AGE

Children • Teen Age • Young People • Adults

Minister • Superintendent • Teacher

Write for our New Catalog

WILLIAM H. DIETZ, 10 So. Wabash, Dept. 17, Chicago

WILL HITLER STOP?

Will wars ever cease? Will civilization burn itself out? Read your Bible with your newspaper—and learn the trend of tomorrow's news. Let MOUNTAIN PEAKS OF PROPHECY by Dr. James M. Gray, a Moody Bible Institute Correspondence School Course, show you how. It's simple and inexpensive.

SPECIAL

All new students will receive a comprehensive list of books on prophecy compiled by Dr. Wilbur M. Smith of the Institute Faculty. Invaluable for intelligent students of prophecy. Helpful to anyone who wants to know what lies behind the news. It's new, complete, and up-to-date. It's yours with MOUNTAIN PEAKS OF PROPHECY. Enroll today!

☐ Please send free folder on MOUNTAIN PEAKS OF PROPHECY. ☐ Also prospectus of all 17 Home Study Courses. Dept. M396.

Name _____

Address _____

City & State _____

The MOODY Bible Institute
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL
153 INSTITUTE PLACE · CHICAGO, ILL.

their place—exciting and interesting—but they are not enough.

They have never been enough and certainly they will not do this year, with a world in chaos. We need not lose any of the thrilling enjoyment of Christmas by properly observing the day; in fact, we shall only enhance its meaning and bring out its real glory by keeping Christ at the heart of our Christmas.

The opening verses of Luke 2 tell us of the coming of Mary with Joseph to God's appointed place at His appointed time for the coming into this world of His Son to be made flesh and dwell among us (John 1:14). Our lesson tells us of

I. Good Tidings of Great Joy (vv. 8-14).

God had good news for the people of this world and He gave it, as was His custom, to those who were faithfully discharging their humble duties (cf. Judg. 6:11, 12; I Kings 19:19). God is still ready to reveal His glory and grace in the "office, kitchen, mill, barn, schoolroom and open field—places where people are at work on daily tasks" (Douglas). You need not be in the great church in a large city to meet Him on Christmas Day. He will reveal Himself in all His beauty where you are, though you be in the humblest surroundings and at the most menial task. Look for Him!

Jesus came as a Saviour. "The world did not want an adviser. The world had advised itself almost into hell. The world did not ask for a speculator. Everything that man could do had been done, and men sat in the darkness of their own wisdom. The world did not want a reformer, a man who could change his outward and transient relations, an engineer that would continually devote his time (for appropriate remuneration) to the readjustment of the wheels and the pulleys and the various mechanical forces of society. The world wanted a saviour" (Joseph Parker).

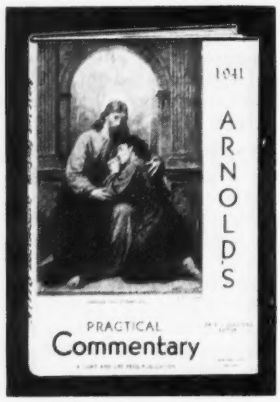
Note that the army of heaven came to declare peace, not war; but only to those in "whom he is well pleased" (v. 14, R.V.). As long as men serve the Devil and displease God, they will have no peace.

II. Great Faith and Consistent Action (vv. 15, 16).

The shepherds did not say, "Let us now go and see if this thing has come to pass," or "which we expect or hope will come to pass," but said, "which *is come to pass.*" They went not to test God's word, but in the assurance that they would "see" what had come to pass. Blessed faith! Let us too believe God's word to us.

But "faith without works is dead" (James 2:17). The shepherds might have made many excuses for not going, but "they came" and "found" the Saviour. Perhaps you who read these words have failed at that point; you have not come to Jesus as your Saviour. No more appropriate time could be found to come than right now. Believe, then act on your faith.

Increases in favor EVERY YEAR



EDITED by B. L. OLMSTEAD, E.D., Litt.D.

47th ANNUAL EDITION

Teachers and Bible students by the thousands acclaim this deeply spiritual, thoroughly orthodox Commentary based on Int. Uniform S. S. Lessons. Abounds in teacher helps and topics that make strong examples for Christian living.

Two hundred thirty-seven pages, cloth bound, title gold stamped; jacket in colors; editorials; pictures; questions; map; chart; fifty-three blackboard exercises—postpaid, $1.00.

Order from your
CHURCH SUPPLY HOUSE
or
LIGHT and LIFE PRESS Winona Lake, Ind.
Dept. MM

To Teachers-Supts.-Bible Students

Give "Bible Quizzes" "More Bible Quizzes" or "Bible Quotations"

Each book contains 1000 Bible Questions, Rhymes, Puzzlers, True or False Tests, New Challenges to Memory. Answers in the back.

50¢ Each. Postpaid in U.S. or Canada.
GIFT CARD with Your Name will be enclosed.

MILDRED OLIVE HONORS
9 Mapleton Place, East Lynn, Massachusetts

Thousands PRAISE IT!

Higley's Commentary must be good—over 60% increase in sales last year. Higley's 1941 Commentary will be bigger and better than ever. Now contains 20 outstanding features to recommend its use in your Sunday School.

Strongly evangelistic, sound in the fundamentals of the faith, makes teaching definitely easier.

320 pages, cloth bound, attractive two-color jacket, price, only $1.00 per copy postpaid.

● Order from your bookseller or direct. Write for Big FREE Catalog of "Master Line" Sunday School Supplies.

THE HIGLEY PRESS, Dept. MM, Butler, Ind.

UNION . . . Lesson Helps

on the International Uniform Lessons

Stand for and proclaim the heart of the Gospel

•

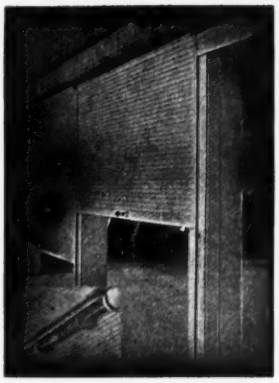
Union periodicals aim to present only constructive truth. They refrain from controversial discussion of doctrines which are not fundamental and on which evangelical Christians hold varying views. They are thoroughly practical as well as Biblically sound.

•

Write for free specimen copies

•

American Sunday-School Union
1816 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pa.



"Rolling Wood Partitions"

used for divisions of rooms into small or large sizes, as required. Great savings at little cost. Also Venetian Blinds. Catalogues and prices.

949 Dell Avenue **Swedish Venetian Blind Co.** North Bergen, N.J.

A NEW CHRISTMAS PROGRAM
on 35 mm. Film Slides
"In the City of David"

An effective arrangement of illustrated Scripture Texts, familiar carols, and poetry which will stir hearts to new devotion to the One born in the City of David, "a Savior which is Christ the Lord." 71 frames with 2 frames hand colored.
Single frame.....$3.00 Double frame.....$3.50
Illustrated Carols (S.F.) each.....$1.00
Also new films covering the International S. S. Lessons.

BOND SLIDE CO.
Dept. M, 68 W. Washington, Chicago

"OBJECTALKS"—20 bright Bible talks to boys and girls illustrated by familiar objects.

"OBJECTALKS" No. 2 —
Have the Surprise Feature
Including Chemical; Trick Talks; Chalk Talks; etc.

"PAPER TEARING TALKS"—
15 Gospel talks. Paper is folded then torn and the object is unfolded. Interesting to old and young. Full directions.
One Pastor writes: "Your talks are the best I have ever used or have been able to find."
Each set $1.00 All Three $2.00
55 talks—whole year with the Children—Over 47,000 in use.

HADDON SERVICE, Box 164-M, Fairfield, Conn.

Some of us who are Christians need also to learn of the shepherds. We talk a great deal about our devotion to Christ. Especially at this Christmas season we render much "lip service" to Him. Let us make it real, and our lives virile and active for Him.

III. Good News for Meditation and Proclamation (vv. 17-20).

The gospel is literally "good news." What a blessed privilege it is to have such good news in a day of evil tidings, of darkness and despair.

There are two things we ought to do with the gospel of God's redeeming grace. We should make it known to the ends of the earth, but we should also do as Mary, "who kept all these things and pondered them in her heart." We know she had special reasons for doing so, but may we not suggest that you too make this Christmas a time when you will ponder in your own heart what God has done for you in Christ?

The shepherds also set us a Christmas example, for they "made known abroad" the coming of the Saviour. Will you tell someone else today? Will you, like the shepherds, be "glorifying and praising God" this Christmas? You will if you, like them, go to the manger and meet Jesus. If you go to this world's empty show of celebration, you will return empty (see v. 20).

May the blessed peace of Christ be yours this Christmas. That is my wish from the heart to you. This is the fifth Christmas I am privileged to greet you, and I therefore do so, not as a stranger, but as your friend. May God bless you!

December 29

JESUS REQUIRES FAITHFULNESS

Luke 12:35-48

Golden Text: Unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required.—Luke 12:48.

The Lord is coming!

Blessed hope of the Church (Titus 2:13), and strongest of all incentives for faithful service and holy living! To see in our lesson only a discourse on faithfulness in life and service or, as one of the lesson topics puts it, to seek to be "In Step with Jesus" is to miss the heart of the whole matter, and to lose the dynamic which makes such a life possible.

One of the chief reasons for the worldliness in our churches today, the indifference toward soul-winning and the neglect of personal holiness, is that preachers and people alike have neglected the truth of the second coming of Christ. He is coming again—are you ready? Am I? These are serious and urgent questions.

I. The Lord Is Coming—Be Waiting (vv. 35, 36).

Lights burning and loins girt ready to serve Him, such should be our daily attitude toward His coming. Believers are to be "looking for" Him (Titus 2:13). They "love his appearing" (II Tim. 4:8). Their hope is not in this world, but they are "looking forward earnestly desiring" (II Pet. 3:11, 12, R.V.) the outworking of God's plan and purpose.

FOUR
NOTEWORTHY BOOKS

KNOW THE TRUTH
By Rev. Joseph A. Cottam, Ph.D.
This book vividly presents the great essentials of the Christian faith in a comprehensive and most convincing manner. It is a penetrating, constructive, timely message by a man whose mind probes deeply, thinks clearly, and with a definite purpose.

NATURE'S REVELATION OF GOD AND THE BIBLE SUPPLEMENT
By Evang. T. H. Nelson
This book will deeply interest Bible students, especially collegians. Its great homiletical value will effectively aid ministers in fortifying the faith of the people in the inspiration of the Bible.

THE ART OF PRAYER
By Rev. Wm. Bruce Walker
"The finest book on prayer we have ever read." A popular, practical, scholarly treatment of the meaning, methods and benefits of prayer in all its phases. A book greatly needed for our time.

THE INCOMPARABLE BOOK
By Newman Watts
A well-known London religious journalist whose writings have created a sensation in England. The book presents with clarity and cogency the testimony of scientists, educationalists, archaeologists, theologians and others that the Bible is unique and incomparable. A chaotic world and a bewildered church need such a book.

PRICE $1.50 EACH POSTPAID
At your denominational bookstore or direct from the publishers

American Tract Society
Organized 1825
21 WEST 46th STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

WIN THE BOYS AND GIRLS
Oxford Illustrations of Bible Truths
Prepared Colors and Chemicals, harmless, ready to use with directions and helps.
Eight talks (with duplicate set) $1.00 Postpaid
C. A. Schmitt, 144 Prospect St., Reading, Mass.

Easy money for Church Groups

Christian people everywhere buy this beautiful calendar on sight. Thirteen full color illustrations by famous artists, an inspirational message for each day, Sunday School lessons indicated on Sundays—these and other useful facts make this calendar an easy source of big money for a small amount of spare time.

SPECIAL PRICES TO CHURCHES

Amt.	Cost	Sell for	Profit
100	$17.00	$30.00	$13.00
200	32.00	60.00	28.00
250	40.00	75.00	35.00
300	45.00	90.00	45.00

Single Copies, 30 cents; 4, $1.00; 12, $3.00; 25, $5.75; 50, $9.00. All prices slightly higher in Canada.

Order from your own publishing house. Ask for Messenger Scripture Text Calendars. If unable to obtain there, send in coupon below.

MAIL THIS COUPON

Messenger Corporation—Dept. MBM
Auburn, Indiana
Enclosed find $....., for which send me.....Messenger Scripture Text Calendars. Also send your free sales plan.

Name.....

Address.....

Look to STANDARD for TRUE to the BIBLE Sunday School Supplies

Uniform Lessons—Beginners to Adults.
Closely Graded Lessons—Nursery to Young People.
Illustrated Weekly Papers—Children to Adults.

"True to the Bible" and "Standard" have always been synonymous. Many schools now enjoy Standard's inspiring, helpful lessons that create greater interest, enthusiasm and lasting impressions. Learn about Standard True to the Bible materials for your own Sunday school. Free Samples, Prospectus and Catalog will be mailed on request. Tell us department in which you are interested, size and name of school. Address Desk MM12.

The STANDARD PUBLISHING COMPANY
8th & CUTTER STS., CINCINNATI, O.

Some preacher who has been entirely neglecting this truth should begin now to proclaim it, and every true Christian should believe it, receive it, and live it.

II. The Lord Is Coming—Be Ready (vv. 37-40).

He may come at midnight, or in the morning; we do not know the day or hour (v. 40, cf. Matt. 24:36), but it will be when the world does not expect it (vv. 39, 40). "Be ye ready" is the command to every Christian, ever watchful for the coming of our Lord.

The full meaning of verse 37 we will not know until we come to that glorious day, but it clearly indicates a great blessing and reward for those who are ready when He comes.

III. The Lord Is Coming—Be Busy (vv. 41-44).

Peter's question is not directly answered, but by inference he is told that he may be one of those to whom this blessing will come by being about the Master's business.

Critics of the teaching of the hope of the Lord's return sometimes say that looking for Him "cuts the nerve of missionary endeavor," that is, makes men impractical and visionary, not willing to work for God. To prove how untrue that is one need only investigate who it is that furnishes most of the men and means to evangelize the world. He will find that it is the evangelical believers in the Lord's return. Looking for Christ means occupying until He comes (Luke 19:13), doing the Lord's work here and now (v. 42), while awaiting His coming.

"Jesus compares teachers to house stewards (Matt. 24:45, 46; Acts 20:28; I Cor. 4:1; I Pet. 4:10). A steward's business is to give to each one in the household his portion of meat in due season (John 21:15-17; I Pet. 5:2; Jer. 3:15). The faithful and wise steward is the one who actually does this. There are many foolish and unfaithful stewards who feed themselves, not the household (cf. Ezek. 34:2, 3); or they feed only a portion of the household; or they give something else than food (philosophy or sociology, instead of the pure Word of God; cf. I Pet. 2:2; 4:10, 11); or they do not give the food 'in due season.' The steward who is faithful and wise is also blessed. Having proved his fitness to rule, he is rewarded with larger rule. At the bottom of the unfaithful steward's neglect of duty lies his view that Christ's coming is far off" (Bradbury).

IV. The Lord Is Coming—Be Holy (vv. 45-48).

The belief that the Lord will delay His coming leads to all manner of unbelief, betrayal of trust, and of sin. In the case of the servant in verse 45, there was first oppression of those under him, and then gluttony and drunkenness. The picture is revolting, but it was really prophetic of what has taken place even within the ranks of professing Christians in the Church itself.

Neglect of the truth of God's Word, scoffing at the promise of Christ's coming (read carefully II Pet. 3:3-9) lead to that perversion of Christianity which is evident in much of the life of the Church today, and which causes thinking people to turn away in disgust. Let us stress the fact that this may be "religion," but it is not real Christianity.

There is a solemn word here for preachers, teachers and Christian workers. A time of judgment is coming, and we are to answer to the Lord for the faithful use of our privileges and opportunities. It is a matter to which we need to give careful attention. If God has given us great opportunities, our measure of responsibility will be great. Every chance you and I have to present the gospel, influence the life of our acquaintances for God, turn the interest of our community or neighborhood toward righteousness, these are God's gifts of opportunity to us. We shall answer one day to Him for the manner in which we use them.

January 5
JESUS AND HUMAN AFFLICTIONS
Luke 13:1-5, 10-17

Golden Text: We have not a high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities.—Hebrews 4:15.

PAUL WAS RIGHT!

"I would not have you to be ignorant"

GOD WOULD NOT HAVE BOYS AND GIRLS TO BE BIBLE-IGNORANT *TODAY!*

Read these startling magazine indictments:
"Recently thirty questions were submitted to 697 high school pupils. The average grade was only 31.3%. Most of the pupils named Bethlehem as the birthplace of Christ, but some gave Nazareth, Jerusalem, and New York City. Two hundred and eight knew the number of books in the Bible, but only 143 could name five successive books in the Old Testament. Opinion was divided as to whether Christ wrote any part of the Bible.

"Only 35 of the 697 knew who wrote the book of Acts, and but nine how many times the children of Israel marched around Jericho. These high schools were all in well churched communities and the great majority of the pupils were attending Sunday School. Such a test then reveals not so much the failure of the home, but of the Sunday School."—*The Church School Promoter.*

A woman missionary in the Congo read a similar list of questions. Calling in her cook from the kitchen, a native boy about seventeen years old and *six* years out of heathenism, she put the same questions to him in the presence of two witnesses. He answered all the questions correctly, rating 100%.

The woman missionary asks "if in time Africa will have to send some of its native Christians to teach Sunday School classes in America."—Adapted from *The Moody Monthly.*

THE ALL BIBLE GRADED SERIES of Sunday School Lessons was "called into existence" that our boys and girls should *not* be Bible-ignorant.

Bible-train your classes with
THE ALL BIBLE GRADED SERIES of Sunday School Lessons
INVESTIGATE NOW! These are the most crucial months of the Sunday School year. FREE! Complete compendium containing themes and scripture references of 780 lessons (14 years) from Beginner through Senior Dep't. Send 10c toward postage. For current manuals, regular prices: teacher's 25c, pupil's 10c.

CHURCH SCHOOL PROMOTER—The magazine for the American Sunday School. "Fills the bill" for the busy Sunday School executive and teacher. Entirely devoted to the problems and work of the Sunday School, the Daily Vacation Bible School, and the Week Day Church School. Each month brings a wealth of new ideas, workable plans and inspiring suggestion. A twelve-time Christmas gift. Rates: $1.00 per year; 3 years for only $2.00. Write for sample copy TODAY!

See OUR NEW CATALOG: Christmas gifts for all ages and Sunday School supplies

Write *Indicating department(s) interested and your position. Please enclose 10¢ toward postage*
THE SCRIPTURE PRESS, Inc.
800 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill., Dept. M-12

A sense of guilt for sin seems to be in every human heart. Some deny it, or seek to suppress it, but it has a way of revealing itself, especially when trouble or sorrow comes. How often one hears even persons who are spiritually indifferent and careless say that some catastrophe is a punishment for sin. The assumption is that the one who suffers much is a great sinner, but our study of Job taught us that such is not necessarily the case. In our lesson for today we learn from Jesus Himself regarding human affliction. His attitude toward it should guide us in our attitude. First of all He makes clear that we are all

I. Perishing Sinners (vv. 1-5).

Someone, apparently a Judean, told Jesus, possibly with a sense of real pious satisfaction, that certain Galileans (whom the Judeans did not like) had been slain while they were at worship. Evidently the implication was, "What terrible sinners they must have been!" How like that are the expressions of people today!

Jesus met the question by giving another similar incident right in Judea, thus rebuking false racial pride; then went on to point out that what they (and we) need to remember is that all men are sinners and will perish eternally unless they repent. "A man can perish though Pilate never slay him. He can perish though no tower crush him. He may die in his bed, with his friends all about him; and even have music when he dies, but he will be damned unless he repent" (G. Campbell Morgan).

The important thing is not the relative sinfulness of men, but the fact that God "commands all men everywhere to repent" (Acts 17:30). We are all sinners either saved by grace or eternally lost. Sinner, turn to the

II. Powerful Saviour (vv. 10-13).

Here was a woman, spiritually alert, but physically afflicted. She was in a synagogue (vv. 10, 11), and she was a daughter of Abraham, indicating that she was a woman of faith. But for some reason, which is not revealed, an evil spirit of Satan (v. 16) had brought about in her body an illness which bent her double. We cannot "explain this. There may be many other such cases in the world. There are things we have not fathomed yet concerning the mystery of suffering and the power of evil" (Morgan).

We see the facts, but, thank God, we see more, for we find her meeting the all-powerful Saviour, who is able and willing to deliver. Jesus saw her. He called her to Him. He spoke to her. He touched her, and He healed her. What a blessed experience. Have you been to Jesus with your need? If not, why not come right now?

Observe that He had power and authority to set the woman free from Satan who had held her bound for eighteen long years. Just so,

"He breaks the power of canceled sin,
He sets the prisoner free;
His blood can make the foulest clean;
His blood availed for me."
—Charles Wesley

A Gift with True Christmas Spirit

"Stories of Hymns We Love"

By Cecilia Margaret Rudin, M. A.

A beautiful book to own, enjoy and give. How Martin Luther came to write, "Away in a Manger"; what inspired beautiful "Silent Night, Holy Night"; how God used blind Fanny Crosby to enrich our hymnals. Here is the story of "O Little Town of Bethlehem"; "The Old Rugged Cross"; "Home, Sweet Home," and others.

INSPIRES RICHER HYMN APPRECIATION

Covers 67 writers and composers. Contains 115 choice stanzas for meditation and memorizing, 38 illustrations and decorations—over 150 subjects. Make this your favorite gift book and scatter seeds of Good Will.

New Edition, blue leatherette binding, gold stamped, only $1.00. Order several NOW from your church bookstore or direct.

JOHN RUDIN & CO., INC.
1018 S. Wabash Chicago, Ill. Dept. MM

Write TODAY for "Hymn Appreciation Plan" FREE and full particulars of FUND-RAISING feature.

Now—
With Slide Fastener
Cambridge
Superthin Reference Bible

Insert Notes

Close Bible

13 And ye shall know that I *am* the LORD, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves,
[f] ch. 36. 24. [g] ch. 34. 25. [h] ch. 11. 16. ver. 28. Joel 2. 27.
ing covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and [i] will set my sanctuary in the midst of them for evermore.

King James Version in clear type with center column references and 8 maps in color on CAMBRIDGE SUPERTHIN INDIA PAPER. Bound in *black* Persian morocco leather, full leather lined, with overlapping covers, red under gold edges. Less than ½ inch thick. Size: 4¾ x 6¾ inches. Weighs barely 20 ounces.

With slide fastener which protects and preserves, and makes it possible to carry note papers in Bible conveniently and securely. Adds to beauty of the Bible.

Fits the Purse

No. Z11XD3 (7/16 inch thick)..... *Only* $6.00

No. Z21XD3 (½ inch thick) Includes 120-page Concordance ..... *Only* $6.50

Fits the Pocket

At all bookstores, or

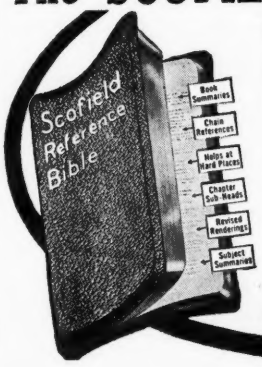
THE MACMILLAN CO., 60 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Christmas Gifts for You and Your Friends

Read how you may be a channel of blessing to your friends at Christmas time.

See the display on page 251.

The SCOFIELD REFERENCE BIBLE



Edited by Rev. C. I. Scofield, D.D.
Assisted by Eminent Scholars

HELPS ON THE PAGES WHERE NEEDED

Ministers, Sunday School teachers and Bible students of all churches rely on The Scofield Reference Bible for sound teaching of Bible truth. You, too, will understand the Bible better and read it with new interest if you use this famous edition.

50 styles from $1.95 up. Send for circular of Bible questions.

Ask to see—The Loose-Leaf Edition, $18.50.
Wide Margin Edition, No. 390, only $5.00.
The new styles with Zipper Bindings.

At all Booksellers or from the Publishers
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
114 Fifth Ave., New York

Just what you have been looking for!

BIBLE STUDIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES

With the use of this Course, every Young People's Society may be converted into a School for Bible Training.

1940 SACRED BIOGRAPHY

A Scriptural Study Each Week—52 Lessons

The men and women of the Bible and their message for today.

Send 15c in stamps for current issue.

EST. 1886

CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, INC

1556 N. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Gist of the Lesson 1941 by R. A. TORREY

Insist on the ORIGINAL. Forty-one Years' Supremacy. Never equalled. Condensed Thought. Digest and Text of Lesson. Full Exposition. Other features.

Flexible Binding. 35c. Postpaid.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., 158 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

PELL'S NOTES

For forty years the favorite lesson help of the foremost teachers and members of adult and Bible classes of all denominations.

Write for sample copy.

Robert Harding Company, Inc.

Box 548 Richmond, Virginia

The Gospel in Testimony

All of us have longed for really attractive, dignified booklets that we can give to our unsaved friends who are reluctant to read Christian literature.

Fourteen Prominent Business Men Look at Life contains the testimonies of some of the leading business men of America and Canada to the saving and keeping power of Christ.

In Fourteen Prominent Collegians Look at Life, outstanding athletes, debaters, and scholars tell of how Christ has brought peace to their hearts.

Fourteen Prominent Professional Men Look at Life contains the messages of outstanding men in many fields, including science, education, medicine and diplomacy, telling of the joy of salvation provided in Christ Jesus.

35c a dozen, $1.00 for forty

$2.50 for one hundred

$10.00 for five hundred

For orders under $2.50 add 10% for postage.

SEND FOR SAMPLE COPY

SCRIPTURE DISTRIBUTION SOCIETY

Wheaton College

Wheaton, Illinois

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

One would suppose that all would have rejoiced at this glorious deliverance, but we find that the ruler of the synagogue was angry. He viewed what he regarded as the breaking of the Sabbath Day with alarm and

III. Perverted Solicitude (vv. 14-17).

It is a splendid thing to be concerned about good order, proper procedure and decorum, especially in the house of God. But when there is a human need and the Son of God meets that need by the working of His power, it is both folly and hypocrisy to obstruct or become angry because one's own interpretation of the proper order of things has been set aside.

This man, who as a religious leader should have realized that the need of humanity came above his consideration for the beast of the field (vv. 15, 16), and who should have rejoiced that the Son of God had done this miracle in the synagogue, rightly deserved the swift and stinging rebuke of Jesus. His objection was not really to the violation of the Sabbath, but to the working of God. Such men need rebuke.

One marvels that the Church can read this passage again and again and never learn the lesson. One of the blights on the Church today is the unwillingness of many of its leaders to permit the power of God to work. They don't want it. It upsets their plans and programs. If such a man (or woman) reads these lines, it is suggested that he read the eighth and ninth words of verse 15, then verse 5.

May God help us to fairly meet such an important issue honestly, and for the benefit of our eternal souls.

MOODY MONTHLY:

Greetings from India! I have today received information from your office that we are to be the continued recipients of the MOODY MONTHLY for another year. This is joyful news to us, and we do greatly appreciate the kindness of those who have made it possible.

The MOODY MONTHLY has always been a source of blessing, inspiration and strength to us here on the mission field, and in addition to the various missionaries reading its contents—for it is passed on from one to the other—our Christian workers and preachers also reap the benefits. Messages are translated into Urdu and Hindi and used extensively in our Bible study gatherings, and through the native Christian themselves, it is passed on to many villages as well. Thus the Moody message goes on!

Sincerely yours in Him, N. J. L.

MUSIC AND PROGRAM HELPS

"Christmas Carol Call," (16 useful numbers) 10c; "The Infant King" (carols and short devotional exercise) 10c; "Christmas Recitations and Program Helps," 25c. One each of the three, 40c, postpaid.

S.S. and Choir music catalog included FREE.

GEO. R. ROSCHE & CO.

337 W. Madison St., Chicago, Illinois

"OUR CHRISTMAS SPIRIT"

CANTATA WITH TABLEAUX

The Holy Night in Bethlehem of Judea, in Picture and Song—

by

J. HENRY FRANCIS, Mus. Doc.

Price 75 cents

WHITE-SMITH MUSIC PUBLISHING CO.

40 Winchester St. Boston — 13 East 17th St. New York

FREE--Samples of Bethel Series Sunday School Literature

Safe, Sound, Spiritual, Interdenominational

Write for Special Introductory offer

Bethel Publishing Company

ELKHART, INDIANA

SAVE THE BOYS and GIRLS

14 Soul-winning Chalk Talks coin.....25c

"Beautiful Hymns" for Juniors.....10c

Folding Blackboard & Easel only.....$8.00

(3x4½ ft., used everywhere)

have been highly commended for Christian workers. Order from

REV. FRANK A. MILLER, Supt.

Children's Evangelistic Union

125 S. Avenue 60, Los Angeles, Calif.

PLEASE MENTION MOODY MONTHLY

"THE WONDERFUL NAMES OF OUR WONDERFUL LORD"

Three Hundred and Sixty-Five Names and Titles of the Lord Jesus Christ —A Daily Devotional Book which—

MAKES CHRIST REAL

and will REVOLUTIONIZE YOUR CHRISTIAN LIFE!

THE IDEAL GIFT

Special $1.95 De Luxe binding (with Sepia Print of Author) for $1.25. The International Fishermen's Club, Christian Book Store, 132 Pacific, Long Beach, California.

FREE GOSPEL OBJECT LESSON

Reach the children—200 titles, each with a surprise climax. Simple enough so anyone can use. Cheap enough so anyone can buy. Special 75 cent set of ten objects suitable for Christmas gift. Free sample.

Arnold Carl Westphal — Michigan City, Indiana

BIBLE MAPS

from 5 cents to $10.00

Send for 100 Page Sunday School Catalogue

A. H. EILERS & CO.

1124 Pine St. St. Louis, Mo.

NEW JUNIOR SERMONS

Unusual—Biblical—Object Highly Recommended

Send $1.00 for surprise package

THE TILLY PRESS

4231 Appleton Cincinnati, Ohio

GOSPEL SOUND FILMS

An astonishingly effective medium to increase church and Sunday School attendance, and to bring new vision, enthusiasm and spiritual uplift, and souls to a saving knowledge of the Lord Jesus Christ.

C. O. BAPTISTA FILMS

325 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

Meeting the Jew on God's Ground

(Continued from page 203)

port this argument. Perchance you may refer the Jew to Genesis 1:26, "And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness." If God is only one person, why did He employ the plural pronouns "us" and "our"? To this the Jew may answer that God spoke to angels. However, in the next verse we read, "So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him." Note, it does not say here that God and angels created man, it ascribes the creatorship to *Elohim* solely. Again the Jew may endeavor to take refuge in this, because the pronoun "his" instead of "their" is used. The combination of *us, our,* and *his* with the same name or person, God, indicates a tripartite personality.

Naturally, he may not give in to this argument; he still has Deuteronomy 6:4, "Hear, O Israel: The Lord our God is one Lord." The Jews lay great stress upon the word "one," but this is really their undoing, at least if they cling to the Hebrew. The Hebrew word *echad* translated "one," literally is "unity." In order to substantiate this statement turn to Genesis 2:24, "And they shall be one [*echad*] flesh."

Proceeding with this thought of the plural personality in the Godhead, turn to Genesis 11:7, "Go to, let us go down." The antecedent of "go to" is found in verse 6, "And the Lord [Jehovah] said." Hence Jehovah and *Elohim* are the one and selfsame person. We can find this combination in the call of the prophet Isaiah, "Also I heard the voice of the Lord [*Adonai*], saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?" (Isa. 6:8). Thus we have the plural pronouns used with the three cardinal names of God, in the Hebrew Scriptures. By this I do not mean to say that *Elohim* is one person, Jehovah another, and *Adonai* the third. This is sometimes taught, but the idea is preposterous and ridiculous, to say the least.

Many times the worker may be attacked in this manner, "I believe that one should die the way he was born." This is not only true in evangelism among Jews, but among Gentiles as well. However, let us imagine a Jew has just said:

"I believe once a Jew always a Jew. I do not think one should change his religion. I believe you ought to die the way your were born."

"Mr. Kaplan, do you know how you were born? Were you not born the same way King David was?"

"Why ask that question? You know I was."

"Well, so I thought at first, but later I thought there might be a difference. Now let us see how King David said he was born. 'Behold, I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me' (Ps. 51:5). Surely, Mr. Kaplan, you do not think that King David had a desire to die in that state, do you?"

"Well, I really don't know what he thought."

"Hearken to the psalmist, 'Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all my iniquities. Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me. Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy Holy Spirit from me' (Ps. 51:9-11). Can you say that David wanted to die the way he was born?"

"It does not appear that he did. I never saw it like that before."

I took this portion of the Lord's Word for a twofold purpose. First of all, that it might convict the individual of sin; secondly, that he might see that David had a missionary spirit. So many people presume that the only reason God saves anybody is because He wants them to escape hell, whereas this is the least of the reasons. Let us proceed in this discussion a little further.

"Why do you think David prayed this prayer, sir?"

"I really don't know what was in the mind of David at the time."

"Then listen to David, 'Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me with thy free spirit. Then will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee' (Ps. 51:12, 13). Hence, we see the chief motive of David was to reach others with the same message, that they might have the same peace, joy, and everlasting life which he enjoyed."

Sometimes I have been asked for the qualifications of a worker among the Jews. Who is called? All Christians have the responsibility of seeing that the gospel reaches the Jew, but only a few are privileged to evangelize. Why? Because there must be a great love for these people as a race and as individuals. They feel the slightest lack of sincerity. Being skilled diplomats, they reject an awkward, untrained advance. Their logic confuses and confounds a worker without thorough training and a systematic use of the same. Ability to think and speak in Old Testament terms is essential. The types in the Old Testament lead to the New Testament in discussion as well as in the classroom.

Quiet, frequent visits are necessary. They have been made patient by persecution, thus, they cannot be touched by hurried messengers. Therefore, only one having infinite patience, with an equal perseverance, will reach them. Zeal is definitely less useful than knowledge, but above both is love. Welcome is the man who is their friend.

Child of Bethlehem

O wondrous Child of Bethlehem!
O Man of majesty!
Who lifted high above the star
The Cross of Calvary!
Christ of the lowly manger,
Christ of Gethsemane,
Bless any heart this Christmas night
That takes the road to Thee!

—Dorothy Louise Thomas.

FREE A CHRISTMAS CARD THEY'LL KEEP

Beautiful — New — Different

Agents: Increase Your Income... Popular, Quick-Selling 4-Color Art Christmas Card of 12 Beautiful Pages...Inspiring story of "Silent Night". This Unique Feature brings quick sales and added profits. Write for FREE sample today.

JOHN RUDIN & COMPANY Inc.
Pub.: "Book of Life" and "Stories of Hymns We Love"
1018 S. Wabash Ave. Dept. M-X Chicago, Ill.

Only $6.95

BUYS THIS **ADDING MACHINE**

GUARANTEED ACCURATE

Helpful in figuring inventories, tax reports, daily receipts, etc. Widely used by small merchants, garages, restaurants, students, professional men. This is a real business machine, not a toy or vest-pocket model. Simple, easy to operate, accurate, reliable, full five-column size. Sturdy, all-metal mechanism. Beautiful walnut-finished cabinet. Most amazing value ever offered for only $6.95.

PAY POSTMAN $6.95 plus postage when delivered or send $6.95 with order and we prepay postage. Order now! Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

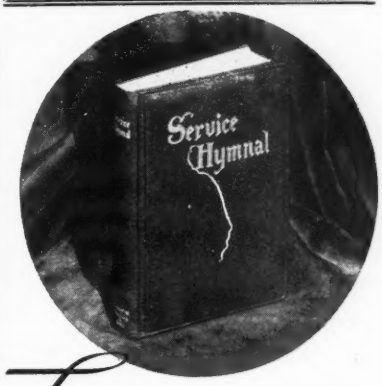
THE BEACON PRESS
4717 Pillsbury Avenue
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

THINK OF THIS!

Our New 150 page Catalog of Bibles, Books, Church & Sunday-school Supplies, Gifts, Rewards, Christmas Folders, Plaks, Etc.

Free for the asking

BETHEL PUBLISHING CO.
ELKHART, INDIANA



Tested and true

● Beazley hymnbooks have won the approval of churches everywhere. These master books provide the best in hymns, songs, responsive readings, and orders of worship. They will bring new beauty to your church service.

"SERVICE HYMNAL" — Ideal for general use. Contains 745 musical numbers and Responsive Readings. In cloth, 75c per copy or handsome overtone binding, $1.00.

"PRAISE HIM"—A favorite collection of standard hymns and stirring Gospel songs for Church and Sunday School. 323 numbers, Bible Readings, Orders of Service and Selected Poems. Offered in cloth, 50c per copy and handsome overtone binding, 65c.

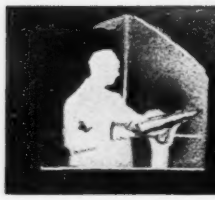
"REVIVAL GEMS No. 3"—Just the book for special meetings and group use. Contains 70 favorites. Paper binding, 10c per copy.

Mail coupon for sample copies and discounts on quantity orders. You may return samples without obligation.

Mail Coupon TODAY

SAMUEL W. BEAZLEY & SON
523 Plymouth Ct., Dept. MM, Chicago, Illinois

SAMUEL W. BEAZLEY & SON
523 Plymouth Ct., Dept. MM, Chicago
Please send returnable copy of ☐ "Service Hymnal"
☐ "Praise Him" ☐ "Revival Gems No. 3"
Indicate binding desired_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Position_____
(Pastor, S. S. Supt., Choirmaster, Etc.)



For Sermon and Scrap Book

★ William Norton

The readers of this department are cordially invited to contribute from time to time original outlines for sermons, Bible readings, etc., that could find an appropriate and useful place in these columns.—Editors.

THE WORTHY LAMB
Revelation 5:12

1. To be the Object of our *Faith* (Acts 16:31).
2. To be the Object of our *Worship* (John 9:38).
3. To be the Object of our *Adoration* (Ps. 9:1).
4. To be the Object of our *Service* (Matt. 10:38).
5. To be the Object of our *Holiness* (I Pet. 1:15, 16).—R. S. B., in *Brethren Missionary Herald.*

NEW THING IN THE CHRISTMAS MESSAGE
Luke 2:1-40

1. *A New Hope*—Salvation (v. 11). Old Testament expectation—New Testament realization.
2. *A New Ideal*—Good Will (v. 14). Old Testament precept—New Testament practice.
3. *A New Redemption*—a Person (v. 21). Old Testament sacrifices—New Testament (Matt. 1:21).
4. *A New Life*—through a Person (John 10:10). Divine, victorious, glorious.
5. *A New Power*—by a Person (John 14:26). Dynamic, overcoming, excellent. —Robert W. Shobe.

NO ROOM IN THE INN
Luke 2:7

Introduction: Setting most remarkable. Nazareth was the home of Joseph and Mary. Why was Jesus born in a manger? Why born in Bethlehem? Prophecy of Micah 5:2 must be fulfilled. Why were Joseph and Mary in Bethlehem? To pay taxes. God had everything timed to the minute (Gal. 4:4).

1. The Inn.
2. The Indignity of It.
3. The Ignominy of It.
4. The Illumination of It.
5. The Invitation in Connection with It.
6. The Immanuel (Isa. 7:14; Matt. 1:23).—Howard M. Green.

DEUTERONOMY 31:8

1. Preparation—"go before thee."
2. Preservation—"be with thee."
3. Provision—"not fail thee, neither forsake."
4. Protection—"fear not, neither be dismayed."—E. O. Sellers.

"ALL THINGS NEW"
II Corinthians 5:17-20

Introduction: Why believers should serve the Lord.

1. *A New Creation* (v. 17) in Regeneration; not a cultivation of the old nature, but a new birth.
2. *A New Attitude* (vv. 18, 19) in Reconciliation; because God in Christ "hath" reconciled us to Himself.
3. *A New Occupation* (v. 20) in Representation. Only as God's ambassadors can this be done.—Walter Rothwell.

THE NAME OF GOD'S ONLY BEGOTTEN SON
Isaiah 9:6

1. *Wonderful Counselor.* "This is my beloved Son, hear ye him" (Isa. 28:29; Luke 21:15; John 1:16; I Cor. 1:30; Col. 2:3).
2. *Mighty God.* "His name shall be called Emmanuel" (Isa. 45:24, 25; Ps. 45:3, 6; 50:1; Jer. 23:5, 6; John 1:1, 2).
3. *Father of Eternity* (Hebrew). "I am in the Father, and the Father in me" (Mic. 5:2; Isa. 8:18; Prov. 8:22, 23; Heb. 2:13, 14).
4. *Prince of Peace.* "My peace I give unto you" (Isa. 53:5; Ps. 72:3, 7; Mic. 5:4, 5; Luke 2:14; Col. 1:20, 21).

—Ernest Edmund Loft.

SELF-APPRAISAL
II Corinthians 13:5
(Meditation for the End of the Year)

Introduction: The last days of the old year is stock-taking time. We reflect on the year that is past, its gains, losses, etc. In every ledger there are two sides, one for debit and one for credit. Let us compare and estimate:

1. *Our Devotion* in Relation to Christ's Cross (Gal. 6:14).
2. *Our Love* in Relation to Christ's Person (John 21:15).
3. *Our Peace* in Relation to Christ's Triumph (John 16:33).
4. *Our Humility* in Relation to Christ's Example (John 13:15, 16).
5. *Our Condition* in Relation to Christ's Fullness (Col. 1:19).
6. *Our Success* in Relation to Christ's Promises (Matt. 4:19).
7. *Our Attitude* in Relation to Christ's Coming Again (Rev. 22:20).—Horace A. Larsen.

THE GOSPEL IN PHILIPPIANS 1

1. Fellowship in the Gospel (v. 5).
2. Confirmation of the Gospel (v. 7).
3. Furtherance of the Gospel (v. 12).
4. Defense of the Gospel (v. 17).
5. Faith of the Gospel (v. 27).—Harold Cook.

GOD SPEAKS THROUGH HIS SON
John 14:6

1. A Daring Declaration—"I AM."
2. A Delightful Discovery—"The way, the truth, and the life."
3. A Divine Direction—"No man cometh unto the Father but by me."—Glenn Moore.

WITHOUT THE SPIRIT
Romans 8:9

1. A Present Matter—"Now."
2. A Personal Matter—"If any man."
3. A Possessive Matter—"Have not the Spirit of Christ."
4. A Perilous Matter—"He is none of his."—R. S. Beal.

THREEFOLD DELIVERANCE
II Corinthians 1:10

1. Who Delivered Us from Death—Dying for us (I Cor. 15:3, 4).
2. Who doth Deliver us—Living for us (Heb. 9:24).
3. Who will Deliver us—Coming for us (John 14:3).—*Thoughts for Talks.*

THEM WHICH HAVE THE RULE
Hebrews 13

1. "*Remember* them which have the rule over you" (v. 7).
2. "*Obey* them that have the rule over you" (v. 17).
3. "*Salute* all them that have the rule over you" (v. 24).—Mrs. Jos. Houseman.

CONSECRATION
Psalm 37:3-7

If we are willing to live the life of consecration, here is God's direction:

1. "Trust in the Lord."
2. "Delight thyself also in the Lord."
3. "Commit thy way unto the Lord."
4. "Rest in the Lord."—Harold A. Smith.

THE MEANING OF CHRIST'S BIRTH AND COMING

1. The Scriptures Foretold It (Isa. 7:14; 9:6; Mic. 5:2).
2. The Angels Announced It (Luke 2:10-12).
3. The Shepherds Believed It (Luke 2:15).
4. Men Who Receive It Will Be Saved (John 1:11, 12).—F. Brandfellner.

GOWNS

PULPIT and CHOIR

Attractive Designs
Fine Workmanship
Quality Fabrics
Black & Colors

Used robes, reasonably priced available in limited quantity

COTRELL and LEONARD, Inc.
Established 1832
666 Broadway Albany, N. Y.

Communion Ware of Quality

Best Materials
FINEST WORKMANSHIP
ALUMINUM or SILVER PLATE
Individual Glasses

Lowest Prices. Send for Illustrated Catalog
INDIVIDUAL COMMUNION SERVICE CO.
Room 307 1701-1703 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

HEADQUARTERS for **CHOIR GOWNS**

PULPIT ROBES • EMBROIDERIES
HANGINGS • STOLES • VESTMENTS
ALTAR APPOINTMENTS
COMMUNION SERVICE

NEW CATALOG on Request
NATIONAL ACADEMIC CAP & GOWN CO.
821-23 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IMPROVE YOUR MINISTRY

Are your messages like piles of good lumber, or are they structures of salvation like the ark?

LEARN HOW TO BUILD SERMONS

The 20 Lessons in Homiletics, published by Union Bible Seminary, will help the pastor, evangelist, S. S. teacher, prayer-meeting leader, and occasional speaker to arrange his thoughts, to dig out new thoughts, and to present them in a psychological way. Fifteen methods of portraying Gospel truths are shown in the course. Send $1 for the 20 Lessons in Homiletics, plus The Gospel Minister weekly for 26 issues.

Union Bible Seminary, Dept. 637, Westfield, Ind.

PULPIT FURNITURE
Chairs. Communion Tables.
Baptismal Fonts. Etc.

Fine furniture at factory-to-Church prices. State your needs.
DE MOULIN BROS. & CO.
1160 South Fourth St.
GREENVILLE, ILLINOIS

PULPIT & CHOIR GOWNS
Pulpit Hangings—Altar Cloths
Bible Markers—Communion Linens
Embroideries—Fabrics
Custom Tailoring for Clergymen
1837 Marking 103 years of service to the church and clergy 1940
COX SONS & VINING, INC.
131 EAST 23RD STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

COMMUNION TABLES

Beautiful Designs in Richly Carved Wood. Splendid For Memorial Presentation. Priced From $25.00 Upward. Booklet of Designs Submitted On Request.

Redington Co., Dept. 501, Scranton, Pa.

GOWNS for PULPIT and CHOIR

THE BEST OF THEIR KIND
Workmanship Unsurpassed
Outfitters to over 2500 schools, colleges, churches and seminaries.
Write for catalog.

McCARTHY & SIMON INC.
Established 1896
7-9 WEST 36TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.

THE BIRTH OF JESUS

Christmas Meditation

Suppose that Christ had not been born
That far away Judean morn.

Suppose that God, whose mighty hand
Created worlds, had never planned

A way for man to be redeemed.
Suppose the Wise Men only dreamed

That guiding star whose light still glows
Down through the centuries. Suppose

Christ never walked here in men's sight,
Our blessed way, and truth, and light.

Suppose he'd counted all the cost,
And never cared that we were lost,

And never died for you and me.
Nor shed his blood on Calvary

Upon a shameful cross. Suppose
That having died he never rose.

And there was none with power to save
Our souls from darkness and the grave!

As far as piteous heathen know,
These things that I've "supposed"—are so!

—Martha Snell Nicholson, in *The Bible Teacher.*

THREE TYPES OF FAITH

1. Faith as a System of Belief (Jude 3; I Tim. 4:1).
2. Faith as an Appropriation of Salvation (Eph. 2:8; Rom. 5:1).
3. Faith as an Instrument of Accomplishment (Heb. 11:33, 34).—Paul A. Roy.

THE MINUTE MAN

Acts 8:30

"Philip ran." Philip in the path of service.

"Philip heard." Philip's opportunity for service.

"Philip said." Philip in active service. —D. van Dyke.

THE ROAD TO GLORY

Luke 9:23

1. Is a road of Decision—"If any man *wills* to come after me . . ."
2. Is a road of Denial—"Let him *deny* himself . . ."
3. Is a road of Duty—"And *take up* his cross daily, and follow me."—Harold E. Cole.

SIX WORDS IN THE AARONIC BENEDICTION

Numbers 6:24-26

1. His Blessing } v. 24.
2. His Keeping
3. His Reflection } v. 25.
4. His Favor
5. His Countenance } v. 26.
6. His Peace

—A. F. Gaylord.

WORD STUDIES IN THE OLD TESTAMENT

With a Hebrew-Christian Commentary Containing Talmudical and Rabbinical Interpretations on the Hebrew Words of the Old Testament.

By B. A. M. SCHAPIRO

3 volumes price $1.50. To readers of Moody Monthly $1.00.

ENDORSEMENTS

While the work is very scholarly, the reader does not need to know Hebrew in order to understand and appreciate it.—Moody Monthly.

"Under Mr. Schapiro's skilful pen, each word in Holy Writ blooms and blossoms out like a flower."—Rev. Isaac M. Haldeman, D.D., late pastor First Baptist Church, New York City.

"Mr. Schapiro's 'Foreword' to the 'Word Studies in the Old Testament' is of a high order."—Rev. John H. de Vries, D.D.

"Ministers and Bible teachers will find much therein, that is new and of illustrative worth."—Rev. Thos. M. Chalmers, D.D., Director of New York Jewish Mission.

"Mr. Schapiro not only brings to bear upon the sacred text, fresh light from the best exegets but from the Talmud, Cabbala, and other Jewish sources."—Rev. J. S. Conning, D.D., Editor of "Our Jewish Neighbors."

Address
B. A. SCHAPIRO
Room 676 Bible House
45 Astor Pl., New York, N.Y.

CHURCH FURNITURE

Pews, Pulpits, Pulpit Chairs, Communion Tables, Altar Vases, Altar Crosses, Baptismal Fonts, Folding Chairs, Sunday School Furniture. We allow for or sell your old equipment.
Catalog and details on request.
REDINGTON CO., Dept. E, SCRANTON, PA.

STEADY INCOME
-never a care

Wheaton College Life Annuity banishes worry and provides you (and survivor) an assured income for life. Explanatory booklet, "Pleasant Tomorrows," free. Write today.

A Life Income from A Living Investment

Life's crowning joy is helping others. Here is a way to make your own future secure while helping worthy young folks get a Christian education. Wheaton stands for the historic Christian faith and its students are active in spreading the Gospel. Hundreds of its graduates are missionaries. While helping prepare young people for Christian leadership, your Wheaton Annuity gives you steady, generous income, reduces taxes, avoids loss, saves expense and litigation.

Wheaton Students in Fireside "Sing"

Mail Coupon for Free Book—

"Pleasant Tomorrows" fully describing the advantages of WHEATON Annuities sent FREE, no obligation. Write today.

Wheaton COLLEGE
Wheaton, Illinois Dept. M-120

MR. GEORGE V. KIRK, Vice-Pres.
Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill., Dept. M-120
Without obligation, please send me "Pleasant Tomorrows" giving life-income plan.

Name _____ (Miss Mr. Mrs.)
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Your birth date _____ If survivor—birth date _____

GOD
SAVE THE
HOME
By
W. E. Schuette, D.D.

The home must be saved if the world which at present is finding itself in such desperate straits, is not to go to ruin. Better homes, Christian homes, are the world's great need as far as its social structure is concerned. Very eloquently and forcefully the veteran author expresses himself on the home's divine origin and on home making, on husbands, wives, children; on religion and the family altar; on finances and thrift; and on habits, discipline, companionship, reading and schooling. Readable, interesting, instructive, challenging.

Price per copy.....$ .60

The Book Concern

55 East Main St., Columbus, Ohio

Communion Cups

Send for Folder and SPECIAL OFFER at low prices. Glasses $1.00 Dozen. Tray and 36 glasses $6.50 up. Beautiful CHROMIUM-PLATED, Aluminum, Wood and Silver-plated Services. Collection & Bread Plates, Pastor's Sick Outfits, etc.
Thomas Communion Service, Box 1216 Lima, Ohio

JUST HERE AND NOW

By C. A. S. Dwight

My life's not just a future tense,
A value held in far suspense,
But yields a present competence,
Just here and now.

God and my life are here with me,
My heaven appears when Christ I see;
I haste not, care not, to be free
From here and now.

The distant scene I leave with Thee,
The nearer duty calls for me:
Alert, obedient I'd be
Just here and now.

For faith I pray to trust the right,
For love I seek to keep hope bright,
For strength I ask to press the fight—
Just here and now.

Reveal Thyself, then, Lord, in power,
Nor let me weakly shrink and cower;
Of grand, rich life be *this* the hour
Just here and now!

CONTINUING THE JOURNEY

Galatians 6:9 and Hebrews 6:1

1. Because of *Precept* (Luke 18:1; Gal. 6:9; Eph. 3:13).
2. Because of *Persuasion* (Heb. 6:1; II Cor. 4:1; Rev. 2:3).
3. Because of *Provision* (Deut. 20: 1-4; Isa. 40:28-31; Eph. 3:20).
4. Because of *Promise* (Heb. 12:10, 11; Rom. 2:6, 7; Rev. 2:10).—George B. Lewis.

WHAT GOD WILL DO FOR YOU

Ephesians 3:2

Introduction: Man is limited in his doings. God is able to do all things, and God's Word reveals what He has done.

1. That he will grant you riches (v. 16a).
2. That He will strengthen you (v. 16b).
3. That He will dwell in you (v. 17).—Ethan Bray.

THE PICTURE OF A FOOL

1. *His Belief:* "There is no God" (Ps. 14:1).
2. *His Walk:* "In darkness" (Eccles. 2:14).
3. *His Pleasure:* "As crackling of thorns" (Eccles. 7:6).
4. *His House:* "Built . . . upon the sand" (Matt. 7:26).
5. *His End:* "This night thy soul shall be required of thee" (Luke 12:20). —*The Brethren Missionary Herald.*

THE GLORY OF THE WORD IN ETERNITY

John 1:1, 2

1. *His Eternal Personality*—Eternal within the Godhead, "In the beginning was." "The same was in the beginning."
2. *His Distinct Personality*—Fellowship within the Godhead. "Was with God" (John 17:5).
3. *His Divine Personality*—Equality within the Godhead. "Was God" (Heb. 1:8; John 5:20).—W. T. Forshaw, in *Christian Witness.*

Rev. Hyman Appelman
Dr. Carl Armerding
James E. Bennet
Dr. John H. Cable
Bishop William Culbertson
Dr. Charles E. Fuller
Dr. C. Darby Fulton
Dr. A. C. Gaebelein
Dr. W. W. Hamilton
Dr. Everett F. Harrison
Canon R. H. A. Haslam
Dr. Will H. Houghton
Dr. H. A. Ironside
Dr. Clarence E. Macartney
Dr. Robert C. McQuilkin
Col. F. J. Miles
Dr. J. Palmer Muntz
Dame Christabel Pankhurst
Dr. Max I. Reich
Dr. L. Sale-Harrison
Dr. Wilbur M. Smith
Jock Troup

Plan now to hear these world-famous men of God at the Moody Bible Institute Founder's Week Conference. Set aside Feb. 3-9 for a mid-winter vacation and benefit by these seven days of genuine inspiration. Make your reservations now to enjoy this rich ministry of the Word.

join your Christian friends at the Moody Bible Institute

Founder's Week Conference Feb. 3-9

"OLD YEAR, GOOD-BY!"

Still on—as silent as a ghost!
Seems but a score of days, all told,
Or but a month or two at most,
Since our last New Year's song we trolled.
And, lo! that New Year now is Old.
And here we stand to say, "Good-by!"
Brief words—and yet, we scarce know why,
They bring a moisture to the eye,
And to the heart some quakes and aches;
We speak them very tenderly,
With half a sob and half a sigh—
"Old Year, good-by!" Old Year, good-by!

—W. H. Burleigh.

CONCERNING THE GOSPEL

1. The Beginning of the Gospel (Phil. 4:15).
2. The Truth of the Gospel (Gal. 2:14).
3. The Hope of the Gospel (Col. 1:23).
4. The Blessing of the Gospel (Rom. 15:29).
5. The Afflictions of the Gospel (II Tim. 1:8).
6. The Bonds of the Gospel (Philem. 13).
7. The Mystery of the Gospel (Eph. 6:19).—Harold Cook.

THE SOURCE OF PERSONAL SALVATION

Isaiah 12:2

1. The Source of Personal Salvation —"Behold, God *is*."
2. The Satisfaction of Personal Salvation—"*my* salvation."
3. The Settled Resolution—"*I will trust*."
4. The Cure of Fear—"*and* not be afraid."
5. The Source of Personal Strength —"For the Lord Jehovah *is my strength*."
6. The Source of "My Song"—"*the Lord Jehovah*."
7. The Permanent Possession of Salvation—"He also is *become* my salvation."—Joseph T. Larson.

THE RELATION OF THE WORD TO THE UNIVERSE

John 1:3, 4

I. In Creation—As the creative Word.
1. "All things were made by him" (v. 3).
2. "The world was made by him" (v. 10).

II. In Sovereignty—As the uncreated Word.
1. "He is the fountain of created life" (v. 4).
2. He created "all things" physical, moral, intellectual, spiritual (Col. 1:16, 17).

III. In Incarnation—As the redemptive Word.
1. Spiritual life communicated to men (John 1:12, 13; I John 5:12).
2. Spiritual light illuminating men (John 8:12; John 1:9).—W. T. Forshaw, in *Christian Witness*.

DRAFTED FOR THE FINAL BATTLE

Ecclesiastes 8:8

I. A Rule Which Knows No Exception (v. 8a; Heb. 9:27).
1. It mixes all races.
2. It levels all classes.
3. It shatters all dreams.
4. It blights all hopes.

II. A Rendezvous Which Permits No Excuse (v. 8b; Isa. 45:23).
1. Family ties are ruthlessly severed.
2. Business responsibilities are left.
3. Thrones are forcibly abdicated.
4. Dictatorships are laid aside.

III. A Requirement Which Offers No Exemption (v. 8c).
1. Physical incapacity does not exempt.
2. Personal riches are worthless.
3. Political influence is of no avail.
4. Prudent scheming offers no solution.

IV. A Retribution Which Holds No Escape (v. 8d).
1. Unbelief will not alter the fact.
2. Ignorance will not alleviate the pain.
3. Remorse will never cease.
4. Punishment will never end.

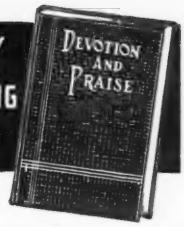
V. A Ray of Hope Which Suffers No Eclipse.
1. An avenue of life (John 11:25).
2. An assurance of life (John 11:26).
3. An abundance of life (John 10:10).
4. An appropriation of life (II Tim. 1:10).—Arthur E. Glass.

THE LOVE OF CHRIST IN A FOURFOLD ASPECT

1. Toward His Father (John 14:31).
2. Toward Israel (Luke 19:41, 44).
3. Toward Sinners (Rom. 5:6).
4. Toward the Church (Eph. 5:25, 27).

—John Hannay, in *The Witness*.

Choice of Discriminating Churches



Churches seeking the best in Gospel songs and hymns are turning to "Devotion and Praise" to meet their musical needs. Here at last is a really practical hymnbook for any church service. Contains 312 musical numbers and 23 responsive readings. Complete orchestration for 15 instruments now available.

DEVOTION AND PRAISE

By Haldor Lillenas
Outstanding hymn writer of our day

Everywhere churches large and small, of many denominations, are selecting "Devotion and Praise." Especially suitable for church school. Contains a choice selection of old favorites as well as the best new hymns and songs. Bound in waterproof blue cloth, reinforced for hard usage. Also comes in rope bristol. Prices: Single copies, 55c and 40c; per 100, not prepaid, $40.00 and $25.00. Returnable sample on request.

Ask for FREE Music Catalogue
LILLENAS PUBLISHING CO.
"The Best in Gospel Music"
2923 Troost Ave. Dept. M.M. Kansas City, Mo.

Choir & Pulpit GOWNS

Fine materials, beautiful work, pleasingly low prices. Catalog and samples on request. State your needs and name of church.

DeMoulin Bros. & Co.
1101 South 4th St. Greenville, Ill.

POST CARDS WITH A MESSAGE

Choice poems, Scripture and sentiment
40 Samples, 25c; 90 samples, 50c.
"Beautiful Life Booklets," 10 for 30c.
Golden Rule Book Shop, Berne, Indiana

BRASS ALTAR FIXTURES

Crosses, Vases, Candlesticks, Candelabras, Missal Stands, Offering Plates, Chalices, Ciboriums, Patens. Booklet of designs submitted on request.

J. P. REDINGTON & CO.,
Dept. 801 Scranton, Pa.

PARISH PAPERS

FILL EMPTY PEWS—Place a parish paper regularly and systematically in every home in your community—then watch for results. Our customers report 25 to 50 per cent increase in attendance.

AID IN PASTORAL VISITING—A parish paper will multiply your efforts. It extends your influence even into those homes where you cannot make personal calls.

KEEP THE SHUT-IN INFORMED—The parish paper brings joy and comfort to the sick, the aged, and the shut-in. It is the modern means of effectually, pleasantly and profitably reaching everyone in the community.

MAKE MONEY FOR THE CHURCH—Our prices are so reasonable a few ads or subscriptions make it possible for any church to make a profit from every issue. Many pastors inform us parish paper profits have paid for many items the church could obtain in no other way.

INVESTIGATE AND THEN DECIDE

The National Religious Press
523 Ottawa Ave.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Evangelistic and Bible Conference Fields

★ Ernest D. Christie

Evangelists and other Christian workers reporting items or contributing any matter for this department will please arrange to have copy reach the magazine not later than the first day of the month preceding date of issue.

This department is intended for news in concise reports of revival meetings, soul-winning campaigns and a record of evangelistic and Bible conference work in general. We do not invite statements eulogizing the leaders or participants in these lines of work nor can we promise to print them.

Evangelists and Christian workers whose reports appear in this department may be addressed through the MOODY MONTHLY office.—Editors.

An evangelistic work of unique character is being conducted on Friday evenings in Chicago by Mr. and Mrs. Keene Spitler, of the Council of Child Evangelism Fellowship of Chicago. Beginning in October, 1939, it has now grown almost beyond bounds. The work is known as a junior Bible institute. Some time ago an "Alpha and Omega" club was organized. Invitations were printed and given out to public school pupils. Some came only once, but most of them not only came regularly, but invited others. A young Greek, a college sophomore, said after his first attendance, "Thanks so much for the invitation. I never knew the Bible was like this." The next week he brought his brother, a high school student. The young Greek is not far from the kingdom of God. Although he and his family are regular attendants at one of the churches of the city, John 3:16 was an entirely new text to him. Spiritual Christians have been built up in the faith, the careless stirred, and the unsaved deeply interested or convicted of sin and won for Christ. Young people from Christian Science, Roman Catholic, modernist, and unchurched homes are being contacted. Mr. and Mrs. Spitler are waiting upon God for their sailings to the mission fields.

Two years ago a group of men and women met at the country home of Mr. and Mrs. R. T. Smith, Scranton, Iowa, missionaries of the American Sunday School Union, for the purpose of organizing a Western Iowa Fundamental Association. This organization was named the Raccoon River Bible Conference. Two meetings have been held on the conference grounds at the Smith home with remarkable success. At the recent assembly thirty-five towns and cities in all parts of the state were represented. Approximately two hundred were in attendance. Harold B. Street, deputation secretary of the Sudan Interior Mission, was one of the speakers. The presence and guidance of the Holy Spirit was evident in the conference.

The Jubilate Trio report a campaign in the Evangelical Church at Pontiac, Ill., where H. O. Zimmerman is pastor. The services were well attended, and souls came forward for salvation and consecration. The Trio also had the opportunity of singing at the state prison, and several accepted the Lord there.

Twenty-eight young people came to the altar one night for Christian witness and consecration during the eight-day campaign led by Russell E. Kauffman in the Washington Township Baptist Church near Zanesville, Ohio. There was a fine attendance throughout the meeting. Ten decisions were made, each person presenting himself for baptism and church membership. Charles Bay is the pastor.

A campaign was conducted by Robert J. Kees in Radio Chapel, Mason City, Iowa. Carl J. Sentman, the pastor, reports that Mr. Kees' ministry was well received, especially among the young people. Emphasis was given to the importance of the doctrine of the blood and the importance of soul-winning. A successful missionary conference was held in the church Sept. 9 to Oct. 4, by Thomas Titcombe and Harold B. Street, of the Sudan Interior Mission.

A great victory was experienced in each of four tent meetings held by De Witt Johnston during the summer months. They were in Wooster and Wauseon, Ohio, and Muncie and Shideler, Ind. A feature of each was a week of prophetic messages on "The Signs of the Times." The Lord used these addresses to stir many hearts, and several were saved. Dr. Johnston went to the Marion, Ind., Gospel Tabernacle for his next engagement.

A two-weeks series was conducted by Sylvester Sanford in the United Brethren Church of Galesburg, Ill., where many came seeking salvation. At the close of the series 40 people filled the altar claiming new joys in Christian experience. Mr. Sanford's meeting in the Christian Church of Brooks, Ohio, of which Mary Adams is pastor, brought a great blessing to the entire community. Twenty found Christ, 15 of whom united with the church. Services in the Elkhorn Brick Church near Polo, Ill., proved the effectiveness of evangelism in rural communities. Crowds filled the church each night. Three young people dedicated their lives to Christian work. Fred Meyer is the pastor.

The Gerald E. Bonney Party report from Boston, Mass., that they conducted a union revival in that city with five churches co-operating. Seekers came to the altar at each invitation.

There were 35 who professed conversion in the campaign led by Edward VanderJagt Party in the Baptist Church, Merton, Wis., where M. L. Dowden is pastor.

George K. McMackin, pastor of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Marlow, Okla., spent much of the summer months in evangelistic work. While he was with H. H. Scrudder of Prairie Grove, Ark., he and Mrs. McMackin had charge of the music and assisted with the preaching. They also conducted the music in a revival in Olton, Tex., in which E. W. Jennings was the evangelist. This was a union campaign with the Methodist and Presbyterian churches co-operating. On the last night the altar was filled with young people who consecrated their lives to the Lord for Christian service. More than a score were saved. At the Indianola Synod Encampment 6 young people dedicated their lives to the Lord. In the Cumberland Presbyterian Church near Ada, Okla., where C. L. Bolding is pastor, Mr. McMackin preached as well as conducted the music, and 5 lives were dedicated.

Meetings in the First Baptist Churches of Elgin, Ill., and Muskatine, Iowa, are reported by Harry O. Anderson. There were great victories for many young people. Several men came forward pledging to re-establish family religion by erecting family altars in their homes.

L. L. DeFlon, pastor of the Presbyterian Church of West Liberty, Iowa, writes that the Lord richly blessed during a series conducted in October by Dr. Henry Ostrom. There were a number of consecrations and 4 young people were saved. Mr. DeFlon writes that the messages from the Word are remaining with his people, and have increased the attendance at the evening services.

During October Violet Heefner and Anna Sudenga held a week's engagement in the Bethel Baptist Church near Port Byron, Ill., where W. H. Parker is pastor. A number of young people were saved and many Christians testified to a deepening of their spiritual lives. During a ten day series in the Baptist Church of Littleton, Ill., where Carl C. Ohlson is pastor, 50 conversions were recorded. Crowds packed the church at each service, and God granted a mighty revival to Christians as well. The Methodist pastor and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Tharp, heartily co-operated in the campaign. On Monday night, after the close of the campaign, the party began meetings in the Northern Baptist Church, West Frankfort, Ill., where Carl N. Weir is pastor. A crowd packed the large church auditorium and side room for the first service.

Five adults responded to the first invitation in the meeting led by Mr. and Mrs. L. James Kindig in the First Baptist Church, Creston, Iowa. The addition to their equipment of a large set of Swiss bells proved a great attraction in drawing crowds to their services.

The Lagow Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Tex., called Guy Green for a return series. On the last Sunday 25 were received into church membership. Large crowds attended. In the Presbyterian

Rodeheaver—Ackley

CHORUSES

A collection of 126 choice short choruses—many of which never before published. *64 pages 25c*

SOLOS AND DUETS No. 3. Now Ready, $1.00

SONGS OF COMFORT, 133 songs for funerals, and consolation, leatherette cover, $1.00

RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK CO.
28 E. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
124 N. 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOLDING CHAIRS

Brand-New Steel Folding Chairs. Full Upholstered Back and Seat. Rubber Feet. Send for Sample. $16.00 dozen.

Redington Co., Dept. 92, Scranton, Pa.

GOSPEL SINGERS!

SONGS OF GRACE No. 1 • SONGS OF GRACE No. 2 New Solos, Duets, Trios, Quartets, Choruses, Choir and other songs. Each 30c postpaid.

GOSPEL PIANISTS!

Two Sacred Piano Solos with Variations: "THERE'S A WIDENESS IN GOD'S MERCY" "BLESSED BE THE FOUNTAIN." Each 35c postpaid. Order from:

GORDON E. HOOKER
558 So. Hope St. Los Angeles, Calif.

GOSPEL TENTS

CANVAS TABERNACLES
METAL SEAT ENDS

SMITH MFG. CO., DALTON, GA.
Over 40 Years in Business

Soul Winner's Kit!

A grand selection of the very finest Gospel Tracts and Booklets selected by Soul Winners themselves. Contains booklet of Practical Notes and Pocket Tract Holder. Only $1.00.

GOOD NEWS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Dept.M-S, 322 West Washington, Chicago

A NEW WAY TO EVANGELIZE YOUR COMMUNITY WITH THE OLD FASHIONED GOSPEL

The Doorstep Evangel
P. O. Box 1, Vancouver, Wash.
Dr. Willard M. Aldrich, Editor

See Christmas Gift subscription announcement on page 251

AT LAST!

A golden opportunity to preach by proxy. Enter partnership with God, and DO something that will count, for ALL Eternity. Prove your great love for JESUS who died for YOU. Introducing 3 tracts among the best ever printed on 3 of the greatest Bible themes —Salvation, Prayer and Prophecy. Highest praise. "The best I have read yet."—S. S., Chicago, Ill. Our King's business requires haste. Send NOW! $1 per hundred assorted, postpaid anywhere in the world. C. R. M., 41 E. Union, Bethlehem, Pa.

FREE to any evangelical Christian Minister, Sunday School or Missionary Superintendent, one copy of "Prove Me Now, Herewith" for each family in his congregation providing he will agree to give a talk on Tithing before distribution. Write stating denomination and number of leaflets desired to TITHER, 721-M Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles, California.

Church, Baxter, Kan., the presence and leading of the Holy Spirit was felt throughout the campaign. Seventeen were received into the church, almost all on confession of faith. Mr. Green's Bible recitals from memory were a feature of the meetings.

The revival led by Hyman Appelman in the First Baptist Church of Marshall, Tex., resulted in 132 conversions and additions. In the Broadway Baptist Church, Houston, Tex., every attendance record was broken in the Sunday School, Training Union, and church services. This "sweeping Crusade for Christ" resulted in 199 additions.

A two weeks' campaign was conducted by Mr. and Mrs. O. W. Stucky in the Kingsland Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, Mo., H. L. Bourner, pastor. The Lord blessed with many souls. There were 52 decisions and many reconsecrations, and on the last night more than 75 young people came to the altar in a life service consecration. It is reported that this was truly a memorable service, as many came after the meeting and told the evangelist what this consecration meant to them. One young man 24 years of age, who had been his varsity's football star, said, "It was much harder to walk down that aisle tonight than it ever was to go out on the field, but I meant it and am going to let the Lord have His way with me." The young people's clinic held twice during the last week was especially blessed in assisting with their spiritual problems. One young man confessed Christ in that hour. The Bible reading program was well received, and more than 14,000 chapters were reported read.

John W. Troy reports a successful campaign in the Twenty-Third Ave. Presbyterian Church, Denver, Colo., of which Otis Ironmunger is pastor. On the last Sunday more than one hundred responded to the call for salvation. One whole family and 12 young men from a men's Bible class responded to the invitation.

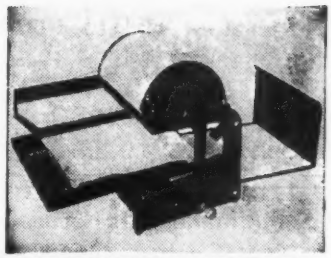
Harry W. Vom Bruch writes that he has conducted one of the most refreshing meetings in years in the Non-denominational Tabernacle, Washington, D. C., where Clark J. Forcey is pastor. Twenty-four adults responded to the first invitation. Each appeal brought a good response. The party continued their work in the First Baptist Church, Tucson, Ariz., where R. S. Beal is pastor.

Souls were saved almost nightly in the Brookville, Mass., Baptist Church during the series led by John Carrara in October. The young people took active interest in the services and many high school students were among the converts. A number rededicated their lives to the Lord, while others offered themselves for full time service.

Winona Lake School of Theology has announced an extensive program for its 1941 session. The school will convene from July 16 to Aug. 20. Detailed information may be obtained by addressing Dr. J. A. Huffman, Marion, Ind.

Christopher J. Balfe, known to many as "Lucky Baldwin" and who is chaplain of the Chicago House of Correction, had the privilege of speaking in the First

EXTRA SPECIAL



DUPLICATOR

embodying famous patented QUICKFEED arrangement PERFORATED drum—full instructions. Not cheap pressed steel but high-class, solid, cast iron, machined frames. Includes $3.00 worth of accessories.

ALL FOR $12.95

DE LUXE AUTOMATIC has—1. Automatic roll control to avoid ink offsetting on roller if paper fails to feed. 2. Auxiliary paper strippers to prevent paper sticking to drum at high speed. 3. Automatic reset counting register. Includes $3.00 worth of accessories.

ULTRA VALUE—$29.95
Send for catalog.

Your selection sent on trial for you to compare with any other duplicator at twice its cost.

VARICOLOR DUPLICATOR CO. Dept. PM Ottumwa, Iowa

RADIO-MAT SLIDE CO. INC. NEW YORK

TALK from your screen WITH your quickly TYPEWRITTEN MESSAGES
50 RADIO-MATS $1.50
White, Amber or Green
Accept no substitute.
IS THE STATIONERY OF THE SCREEN

MAKE YOUR OWN SLIDES ON YOUR TYPEWRITER

USE RADIO-MATS

Write for Free Sample

RADIO-MAT SLIDE CO., INC.
1819 Broadway Dept. M
New York, N. Y.

For sale by your Photo Supply Dealer

1939-1940 BOUND VOLUMES MOODY MONTHLY
Now ready—Price $3.50 each
MOODY MONTHLY
153 Institute Place Chicago, Ill.

YOU, TOO, CAN EARN $30 A WEEK

Nancy E——'s story could have been yours! Left with two little children to support . . . not much money to depend upon . . . unable to leave the children to work in shop or office—even if she could have been sure of getting a job! Yet, today Mrs. E— is making $30 a week as a C. S. N. graduate and plans to establish a rest home for convalescents! Those magic letters "C. S. N." are responsible for her success. They stand for:

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF NURSING

This school for 41 years has been training men and women, 18 to 60, *at home and in their spare time*, for the dignified, well-paid profession of nursing. The course is endorsed by physicians. Complete nurse's equipment is included. Lessons clear and concise. Easy Tuition Payments. Be one of the hundreds of men and women earning $25 to $35 a week as trained practical nurses. High school education not required. Best of all, you can earn while learning! Mrs. A. B. R. earned three times the cost of the course while studying. Doctors say C. S. N. graduates make their best practical nurses. Send coupon today and learn how you can become self-supporting as a nurse.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF NURSING
Dept. 2412, 100 E. Ohio Street, Chicago, Ill.

Please send free booklet, "Splendid Opportunities in Nursing," and 16 sample lesson pages.

Name .....
City.....*State*..... *Age*....

SPIRITUAL LIFE SONGS

142 carefully selected gospel hymns. A book to meet your songbook needs. Durable manila binding. 15 cents per single copy but only 12½ cents in quantities. Send now for a returnable copy.

Cokesbury Press **Nashville, Tenn.**

A Manager Is Needed

for the Cedar Lake Conference Grounds, Indiana. This remarkable summer work presents an opportunity for truly fundamental Christian service with liberal remuneration. The duration of service would be from the middle of June until September. The Conference Committee welcomes applications stating experience and qualifications. Address Communications to

CONFERENCE

BOX 1130, CHICAGO, ILL.

Old Fashioned Revival

Nationwide Gospel Broadcast

Mutual Network and Independent Stations. Consult religious page of local newspapers for stations and times.

CHARLES E. FULLER, Director

P. O. Box 123, Los Angeles

YOU'LL WANT THESE BOOKLETS

By C. F. Weigle

QUIT WORRYING!
LISTEN GIRLS!
LISTEN FELLOWS!
A DECK OF CARDS.
THE WAY OF THE CROSS.
HEAVEN-A BETTER COUNTRY.

20c Each—All 6 for $1.00

TRUE LIFE LIBRARY, Sebring, Fla.

Evangelists — Radio Preachers — Christian Workers

Sell the "Old Rugged Line"

PICTURES & MOTTOES

GREETING CARDS—NOVELTIES

Send for illustrated folders and liberal discounts.

WALTER F. GARRECHT

603 South Main Street Telford, Penna.

SACRED SOLOS OR DUETS

THREE FOR ONE DOLLAR

LIFT UP THINE EYES
GOD SENDS THE SUN AND RAIN
THE DOOR IS OPEN

ELIZABETH IRVING ALDRIDGE

97 First Ave., Gloversville, N. Y.

5000 CHRISTIAN WORKERS WANTED

to sell Bibles, Testaments, good books, Scripture calendars, beautiful new KRYSTAL Plax and velvet Scripture mottoes. Scripture Greeting Cards. Good commission. Send for free catalog and price list.

GEORGE W. NOBLE, The Christian Co.

Dept. 11, Monon Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

Sister Abigail

Official biography of Mrs. Abigail Townsend Luffe. Latest and complete edition, containing account of her last sickness and death—Appropriate gift book for the home—Fascinating for young and old—216 pages, cloth bound with jacket. Price, postpaid, $1.00.

SWORD & SHIELD BOOK STORE

38-40 W. Huron St. Buffalo, N. Y.

Send 10c for 24 page booklet containing brief account of her life, photos of her successors, Sunday School Times articles, etc.

White PIPE-TONE FOLDING ORGANS

. . . the LAST WORD in substantial, convenient folding organs. Marvelous volume, resonance and purity of tone. Tropically treated. Famous over the world for 35 years. Write for free catalog.

A. L. WHITE MFG. CO.

1900 W. Grand Ave. Chicago

Reformed Church, Sheboygan Falls, Wis., R. J. Lubbers, pastor. He also addressed a large crowd in the high school auditorium. A number of hands were raised in the evening service accepting Christ as Saviour.

The thirty-first anniversary of the founding of the Peter McCarthy Morning Star Mission was celebrated for three days in November. Mr. McCarthy reported that during the year there were 449 conversions, 7,680 free meals, 3,845 free beds, free clothing to 1,176 persons, relief to 155 families, railroad and bus fares for 170 persons, and 314 police court and jail visits.

NOTES OF THE EXTENSION DEPARTMENT OF THE MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE

Dr. Carl Armerding was one of the speakers at the Victorious Life Conferences held Oct. 6-13 in Merriam and Kansas City, Kan., and Kansas City, Mo. Oct. 15-27, he preached in the United Brethren Church, Fort Scott, Kan., R. B. Young, pastor.

M. A. Darroch, on Oct. 13, supplied the pulpit of the First Baptist Church, Harvey, Ill.

W. Douglas Roe and Douglas Fisher had a series of meetings at Columbus, N.J., Oct. 6-13. Seven professed conversion. Oct. 16-27 these men held a very successful campaign in the Wealthy Street Baptist Church, Grand Rapids, Mich., Dr. D. Otis Fuller, pastor.

The first of seven conferences in the Northwest was held Oct. 20-25, at Tacoma, Wash., in the Masonic Temple. The Temple Baptist Church, R. L. Powell, pastor, was host to the conference. Forty professed conversion. Dr. Will H. Houghton addressed the Sunday and afternoon meetings and Irwin A. Moon gave his series of "Sermons from Science" each weekday evening. C. B. Nordland acted as conference director.

FUTURE ENGAGEMENTS

Harry O. Anderson—Nov. 29-Dec. 9, Fresno, Calif.; Jan. 3-13, Kingsburg, Calif.

Gerald E. Bonney, "The Bonney Workers"—Nov. 25-Dec. 15, Erie, Pa.; Jan. 5-19, Brookville, Pa.

C. E. Boren—Nov. 17-29, Tulsa, Okla.; Dec. 1-6, Detroit, Mich.; Dec. 8-20, Williamsport, Pa.

John Carrara—Dec. 1-15, Youngstown, Ohio; Jan. 5-19, Zanesville, Ohio; Jan. 26-Feb. 9, Three Rivers, Mich.; Feb. 16-28, Rochester, N.Y.

W. L. Denlinger—November, Essex, Ont., Canada.

M. E. Hawkins—Nov. 29, Lake Orion, Mich.; Dec. 1-8, Plymouth, Mich.

Clem Hershey—January, Huntingdon, Pa.

Jubilate Trio—Nov. 25-Dec. 8, Eppards Point Township, Ill.

Robert J. Kees—Nov. 18-Dec. 1, Stamford, Conn.; Dec. 2-15, Memphis, N.Y.; Jan. 5-31, Lennon, Mich.; Feb. 2-16, Detroit, Mich.

Oscar Lowry—Nov. 3-Dec. 8, Sunnyside, Wash.; Jan. 5-Feb. 9, Portland, Ore.

David F. Nygren—Merle W. Johnson—Nov. 24-Dec. 8, St. Thomas, Ont.

Albert Peterson—Nov. 19-Dec. 8, Jamestown, N.Y.; Dec. 29-Jan. 12, Saybrook, Ill.; Jan. 13-26, Springfield, Ill.; Feb. 2-16, Williamsport, Pa.; Feb. 17-Mar. 2, Milton, Pa.

B. M. Rollins—Nov. 18-Dec. 1, Elkhart, Ind.

Sylvester Sanford—Nov. 25-Dec. 8, Lapel, Ind.; Dec. 9-22, Galesburg, Ill.; Dec. 29—Jan. 5, Kansas City, Mo.; Jan. 6-19, New Goshen, Ind.; Jan. 20-Feb. 2, Newark, Ohio; Feb. 17-Mar. 2, Verona, Ohio.

Gipsy Smith, Jr.—Jan. 5-19, Charleston, W.Va.; Jan. 26-Feb. 9, Charleston, S.C.

O. W. Stucky—Dec. 1-15, Peoria, Ill.; Dec. 17-22, Detroit, Mich.

Michael Walsh—November, Philadelphia and Perkasie, Pa.

The Musical Whites—Nov. 24-Dec. 15, Almont, Mich.; Dec. 29-Jan. 5, Kansas City, Mo.

Anthony Zeoli—Nov. 17-Dec. 1, Minneapolis, Minn.; Dec. 4-15, Huntington, W.Va.; Dec. 29-Jan. 5, Philadelphia, Pa.

UFFORD'S DISH CLOTHS

WANTED Every member of your Society to brighten up her kitchen with Ufford's Colorful Dish Cloths. Add that needed sum to your treasury by selling them in bundles of six to your Circle members. Write for details.

(Advertising Dept.)

THE UFFORD TEXTILE COMPANY, Norwich, Conn.

"GLORIOUS AFFLICTIONS"

by W. T. McLEAN

New book for encouragement of the afflicted and anyone victimized by modern day healing delusions. 25c each—5 for $1.00 postpaid.

CENTRAL BIBLE DEPOT

1249 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

Earn more Holiday Money selling Christian literature

We need a representative in your locality. Our line is complete and selling prices right. Excellent discounts and extended payments.

Write for catalogue.

Only fundamental literature manufactured.

WILFRED-GARDNER PUBLISHING CO.

1592 East 66th Street Cleveland, Ohio

LESSONS IN EVANGELISM

Beginning in December and continuing for twenty insertions, The Gospel Minister plans to print a new course by Joshua Stauffer on the subject of Evangelism. The titles are as follows:

I. Evangelists and Evangelism.
II. Vision of a Perishing World.
III. A Compassion for the Lost.
IV. Normal State of a Church.
V. Place of Prayer in a Revival.
VI. Place and Work of the Holy Spirit.
VII. Preparation for a Revival.
VIII. The Preaching That Counts.
IX. Wisdom Required in Winning Souls.
X. The Well Instructed Church.
XI. The Art of Making Contact.
XII. Confidence and Courage in Conflict.
XIII. Methods in Altar Calls.
XIV. Personal Evangelism.
XV. Salvation By the Household.
XVI. Child Evangelism.
XVII. A Divine Crescendo.
XVIII. The Pastor As a Soul Winner.
XIX. The Revival We Need.
XX. Soul Winner's Reward.

This new feature, together with the preachers' page, S. S. Lesson, World News, editorials, and missionary page, makes the paper highly desirable.

(Send $1.00 for 52 issues including the lessons.)

UNION BIBLE SEMINARY Dept. 647 Westfield, Ind.

MR. HAMILTON'S BOOKS

THE BIBLE AND THE MILLENNIUM: 183 pages, paper 50c; cloth $1.00.
EVIDENCES THAT JESUS IS THE MESSIAH: 128 pages, paper 35c; cloth 75c.
THE BIBLE AND WINE: 10c (6c in quantities; to sell for 10c)
THE GREAT FATHER: 20c per copy.
Also Map of Paul's Journeys, including those after release, about 53" by 33"—25c.
Order direct or through your regular religious book store.

Frank Hamilton % L. B. Printing Co. 19 West 21st Street New York, N.Y.

"TWELVE MARKS OF THE HYPOCRITE"

A 12 page tract giving the Bible description of the hypocrite.

A dime will bring you 2 copies and also samples of gospel tracts printed in two colors.

THE WITNESS PRESS, South Milwaukee, Wis.

Free 1941 Catalog

This lists a large variety of various lines of everyday and Christmas greeting cards, mottoes, plaques, religious stationery, Scripture calendars, special song books, sacred sheet music, Bibles, and other religious merchandise, which make splendid gifts. AGENTS WANTED. Send order or inquiry to

THE BOONE PUBLISHING COMPANY

P. O. Box 200 (Dept. M) Des Moines, Iowa

A BIBLE SCHOOL AT HOME

This is not possible in the truest sense, yet it is in reach of everyone in a measure. For less than one week's board in a Bible School, one can bring

Seven Courses (140 lessons) of **Bible Study** into his own sitting room or study.

Genesis, the Book of Beginnings; **Exodus**, the Book of Deliverance; **Matthew**, the Book of the Kingdom; **John**, the Believers' Gospel; **Prophecy**, the Bird's Eye View of the Future; **Revelation**, the Bridegroom's Last Word to the Bride; and **Homiletics**, the Art of Preaching the Bible. Any two courses, $1.00—All in a binder for $3.50.

Union Bible Seminary, Dept. 636, Westfield, Ind.

Bypaths in the Greek New Testament for the English Reader, by Kenneth S. Wuest.

Alumni and students of the Moody Bible Institute who have enjoyed the privilege of Mr. Wuest's classroom teaching, as well as those who have sat at his feet in Bible conferences and Sunday School classes, will welcome this new title as a successor to *Golden Nuggets from the Greek New Testament.* Both titles are happy, and at once catch the imagination of the curious lover and careful student of God's Word. "Golden nuggets" do not lie in heaps along every worn highway. They must be dug out. "Bypaths" are not traveled by the multitude. Only he who will go aside on a private or indirect way may experience the rare floral beauties of the bypaths. Mr. Wuest has industriously and enthusiastically "dug deep" in paying mines; pioneer-like he has left the beaten paths of cursory Bible reading. We share with him the riches of the Word. We enjoy the rare tints and shades of thought coloring which his acute scholarship and spiritual discernment have presented to us.

In this volume the author has made available to the reader of the English Bible meanings of Greek words which cannot be set forth in any bare translation. The earnest and interested reader is always in the thought of the writer. He does not "darken counsel by words" which only a classical scholar understands. He who runneth may read. What a revelation to learn that "faith is the *title deed* of things hoped for"; that each Christian may win and wear a victor's crown *(stephanos)*, while the diadems *(diademata)* are reserved for our Lord Jesus who is King of kings (Rev. 19:12).

This lively book contains an "Index of Scripture References," which will enable the reader to study any one of some two hundred New Testament passages discussed.

124 pages. 5½ x 7¾ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., Grand Rapids. $1.00. J.H.C.

Know Your Bible—Volume II, by W. Graham Scroggie, D.D.

Dr. Scroggie continues to provide the public with his excellent series of Bible studies. *The Fascination of Old Testament Story* was followed by *Know Your Bible,* the first of two volumes, which provided an analytical survey of the whole Bible. Volume II is devoted to the New Testament. It opens with a general introduction, followed by an analysis of each book.

He classifies the books under the evangelical writings, the apostolic writings, the Pauline epistles, the catholic epistles. Each of these is preceded by an introduction. The book of Revelation is taken up under the Johannine epistles, and is comparatively brief, its consideration centering largely in an elaborate chart of the book. The introductions are marvels of crisp statement. They are packed with clearly expressed and carefully authenticated information on questions of authorship, style, occasion and purpose of the respective books. The analyses are clear, detailed, illuminating and convincing.

It is the author's intention that these volumes on analysis shall be followed by two others, one treating the Bible synthetically and the other didactically, the whole series to be presented under the caption, *Know Your Bible.*

377 pages. 5¼ x 8¼ inches. Pickering and Inglis, London. $3.00. C.H.B.

Let's Celebrate Christmas, by Horace J. Gardner.

Here is a complete book on Christmas that will assist in making the anniversary a most joyful occasion. Not only are we given the Bible passages and familiar hymns that are associated with the day, but there is an explanation of its symbols, and an account of its legends and customs in many countries. Another chapter provides programs of entertainment for the Christmas party, including games, contests, decorations, and refreshments. Christmas carols, Christmas performances, Christmas poetry and stories occupy subsequent chapters. Here is a vast amount of material that can be used by parents, teachers, and young people who plan to provide special entertainment for home and school at this season of the year. A carefully compiled index enables one to fully appreciate its extensive and varied content, and turn quickly to any portion of it.

212 pages. 6 x 9 inches. A. S. Barnes and Company, New York. $2.50. C.H.B.

Public Speaking at a Glance, by E. C. Utter.

All men have ideas, but few men are effective speakers. The ability to speak acceptably is important for all leaders in Christian work. By using a single outline, it is possible to train oneself to be really a good speaker. This the author provides in this little book which deals with the fundamentals of public address.

The material is given in outline form. Every page is full of practical points for the speaker. It tells how to prepare a speech—the introduction, the discussion, climax, and conclusion. For personal points for speaking, such as the use of notes and the manner of address, the pages are cut so that by opening at the center, the captions are visible and may be turned to at once. It is exceedingly brief, but highly valuable.

20 pages. 4 x 6 inches. The Reilly and Lee Co., Chicago. $1.00. C.H.B.

The Gist of the Bible, by Alvin E. Bell, D.D.

A surprisingly complete and satisfactory summary of the teaching of the books of the Bible, devoting about two pages to each book. The close of each analysis relates the message of the book to Christ. Original publication by Harper's in 1926 followed their presentation in newspapers throughout the country. This is the second edition of the volume. Of the first edition the *Sunday School Times* said, "The richest and most revealing book-by-book study of the Scriptures that has appeared in many years."

169 pages. 5 x 7¾ inches. Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids. $1.00. H.L.L.

Tudor Sovereigns and the Reformation, by F. G. Llewellin, B.D., D.Litt.

The fascinating story of the Reformation in England is made to live again in this valuable review of its progress during the reign of the Tudor families. Beginning with Henry VII in 1485, through the golden era of Queen Elizabeth which ended in 1603, the outstanding events of the religious history of this period are here reproduced. The early translations and printings of the Bible and the noble band of Christian martyrs are interwoven in this thrilling story with which every English-speaking Christian should be familiar. It is a splendid book to put into the hands of adolescent boys and girls as collateral reading to supplement their high school studies of English history. It is well illustrated with a table of chief events and an index.

138 pages. 5 x 7¼ inches. The Protestant Truth Society, Inc., London. $1.00. C.H.B.

Charlotte A. Cary, by Anna Lindgren.

The author portrays the life of Miss Cary in three parts: Part I, Background and Preparation, 1858-1898, in which is presented the author's pilgrimage to New England to gather the facts of Miss Cary's life as a student and teacher in the eastern schools, and her service in the Young Women's Christian Association. Part II, Twenty-five Years at the Moody Bible Institute, 1898-1923, in which is presented Mr. Moody's telegram in calling her to the Institute, "Meeting a Big Task in a Big Way," "Glimpses in Her Office," "Informal Gatherings," "Chapel Gleanings," "Smiles," and "From the Superintendent's Mailsack." Part III, "Sharing Rich Experiences, 1921-1936," presents "Keeping in Touch," "Columbia Bible College," "Beautiful Twilight," "Biographical Data," and "What Moody Associates Saw in Her."

The writer presents and interprets this material in the light of the impression of Miss Cary's face, as the author saw it the evening of the second term's reception to new students. This impression was the guiding star in all her work of assimilating and arranging the materials bearing on Miss Cary's career. Her aim was to reconstruct and interpret the message of Miss Cary's life in such a way as to enable her to speak to thousands of young women now living, as she spoke to the thousands who came under her influence. That the author has done her work well will be recognized by the earnest reader. The many thousands of young women whose lives have been touched and molded by Miss Cary's influence, will rejoice that this book has been written, and will desire to secure a copy. This applies also to the thousands of young men whose lives were influenced by personal contact with her.

283 pages. 5½ x 8 inches. Free Church Publications, Chicago. $1.50. P.B.F.

The Book of Revelation, by R. I. Humberd.

Few of the commentaries that have been written on this profound and mysterious book are as sound and as simple as this one. Writing from the premillenarian viewpoint, the author takes up the Apocalypse chapter by chapter, and gives an explanation of the contents with which we believe most of our readers will be in agreement.

He finds the three logical divisions set forth in the nineteenth verse of the first chapter, and arranges the time element accordingly. The message to the churches is in chapters 2 and 3, the tribulation period from chapters 6 to 19, the millennial period in chapter 20, and the postmillennial events in chapters 21 and 22. He finds both an ecclesiastical and a commercial Babylon, two resurrections and the two judgments.

Striking subheads and stirring illustrations that are interspersed in the narrative hold the interest and make a popular appeal to the reader. This is a splendid volume to put into the hands of young people, especially those who have not had the opportunity to read more elaborate studies

"THY KINGDOM COME"

Poem by Nancy H. Griffin, in New Book of Prophecies Fulfilled, Being Fulfilled, and Awaiting Fulfillment.

Very attractive, with colored Christmas covers, for S. S. classes—and general gift for all ages. 4½ by 7 inches; 40 pages. Copy, 25c; 5 for $1.00; 12 for $2.00. Gift envelopes. "His Word" Tract Society, P. O. Box 305, Pasadena, California.

15 NAMES WANTED

Addresses of S.S. teachers and S.S. superintendents known to be readers of fundamental Christian literature such as THE MOODY MONTHLY. YOUR NAME not mentioned; YOUR REWARD, one of our best 128 page books—if you send 15 addresses *or more*, plainly written, and mention this offer.

THE BIBLE INSTITUTE COLPORTAGE ASS'N
843m No. Wells St. Chicago, Ill.

Please mention Moody Monthly when answering advertisements.

High School Course at Home Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for entrance to college. Standard H. S. texts supplied—Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request No obligation.
American School, Dept. H-932, Drexel at 58th, Chicago

Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time—Many overcome "stage-fright," gain self-confidence and increase their earning power, through ability to sway others by effective speech. Write for free booklet, *How to Work Wonders With Words* and requirements
North American Institute, Dept 6399
3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

MAKE MONEY COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating new occupation quickly learned by average man or woman. Work full or spare time. Easy to understand method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many earn while learning. No canvassing.

Easy to Learn

Free Book tells how to make good money doing this delightful home work for studios, stores, individuals and friends. Send today for your copy. No obligation.
NATIONAL ART SCHOOL
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1649, Chicago, U.S.A.

of Revelation.

277 pages. 5½ x 7½ inches. R. I. Humberd Book Depot, Martinsburg, Pa. Paper, 75 cents. C.H.B.

"Thy Kingdom Come," by Nancy H. Griffin.

This is a new prophetic brochure, containing a poem and Scriptures centering in the Lord Jesus Christ, with special reference to His second coming. Part one is devoted to "Fulfilled Prophecies"; part two, "Old and New Testament Prophecy and the Process of Fulfillment"; and part three, the "Predictions That Are Not Yet Fulfilled." An attractive gift for all.

40 pages. 4½ x 7 inches. "His Word" Tract Society, Box 305, Pasadena, Calif. 25 cents. C.H.B.

Christmas Treasures, by J. Harold Gwynne.

As more than four hundred volumes have been written on the nativity of Jesus Christ, it is not surprising that one pastor finds it possible to preach on Christmas scenes during the whole month of December. As a result, his congregation has been introduced to some of the rich Christmas treasures of the Christmas gospel that are not as well known and fully appreciated as they deserve to be. *Christmas Treasures* is a supplementary volume to the *Gospel of Christmas*, which appeared seven years ago. The author presents these thirty messages with the hope that many young ministers will form the habit of devoting more than ordinary attention to these six chapters of Matthew and Luke.

160 pages. 5¼ x 7½ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, Grand Rapids. $1.00. C.H.B.

God on the Bowery, by Charles J. St. John.

"The most disreputable and dragglетailed ten blocks in the civilized world" was the description given to the New York bowery when the author arrived to become the superintendent of the Bowery Mission in 1933.

Mr. St. John's own conversion, which is related in the first chapter, is almost as marvelous as the stories of transformed lives that are found in subsequent chapters of the book. The life of this remarkable worker among down-and-outs is full of lively interest, pathos, and unutterable tragedy. The daily run of events in and out of the mission, in which there are contacts with thieves and drunkards physically regenerated and spiritually reformed, is a thrilling story that is splendidly told.

This book will interest not only mission workers, but all who love to hear of the miracles of God that are being performed in one of the most difficult mission fields of the earth.

155 pages. 5 x 7½ inches. Fleming H. Revell Company, New York. $1.50. C.H.B.

Guess Till You Miss, by R. F. DeBoer.

Something new in a Bible game has been carefully worked out to be instructive as well as entertaining. One large colored map or chart shows many facts and points of interest concerning "Palestine and the ministry of Jesus Christ according to the Gospels"; another shows "the missionary journeys of the apostle Paul and other New Testament acts." A booklet contains directions for playing, 301 questions to be answered by the charts, and an alphabetical index of names included, with the key to their location on the charts. This Bible game should prove fascinating and educational for any age group, and may be used by any number of players.

2 picture maps, each 15 x 20 inches. 48 pages. 5½ x 7½ inches. Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids. Both $1.00. L.E.L.

Further Adventures of the Sugar Creek Gang, by Paul Hutchens.

The third book in the series about the Sugar Creek Gang of boys rises to the high standard set by the preceding two books. The highest pitch of suspense is reached when the boys are caught in an unheated cabin during a blizzard, without matches. Into the exciting events is constantly woven the Christian attitude toward life, which will surely help to mold the attitude of the boys who read the book.

88 pages. 5½ x 7¾ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., Grand Rapids. 50 cents. L.E.L.

Glorious Affliction, by W. T. McLean.

Examples of numerous miracles of abounding grace supply the substance of this little book, to teach, to strengthen, and to give courageous comfort to all who suffer.

64 pages. 5 x 7½ inches. Fundamental Truth Publishers, Findlay, Ohio. 25 cents. J.R.R.

Christmas at Rodman's House, by Keith L. Brooks.

This is a good, Christian story of a prodigal daughter who became her mother's Christmas present.

22 pages. 4¾ x 6¾ inches. American Prophetic League, Inc., Los Angeles. 15 cents. J.R.R.

God Save the Home, by Walter E. Schuette.

This message for homemakers, would-be homemakers, and should-be homemakers is also a manual for the use of groups studying the problem of the home. Questions covering each chapter, and forms for conducting family devotions, which appear in the appendix, have been inserted for the latter purpose. There probably is no more vital subject to concern the American people today than the preservation of the home. The author believes that we can have a better world, a happier world, and a fairer world; in fact, the world cannot find its way out of the chaos into which it has plunged at present until we revaluate the place and importance of the home. Those of us who care to uplift our world and make it holy and happy will have to deal with spiritual values, and if we have learned anything from the past and the experience of the present, we must be convinced that these values depend largely for their development in the godly home.

72 pages. 5¼ x 7½ inches. Lutheran Book Concern, Columbus, Ohio. 60 cents. C.H.B.

Never Forgotten, by Bertha B. Moore.

This is a charming bit of romance in which Judith and several of her friends meet their destinies. The situations are unusual because they are so usual, since the young people are neither rich nor poor. The call to seek a greater future in distant cities scatters the group, but standards and ideals of the home town keep friendships true. Living for Christ, living in Christ, makes their lives a searching appeal to other young people entering their life work. A story decidedly different and very refreshing, this is the best of the ten this author has shared with her friends.

192 pages. 5¼ x 7½ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, Grand Rapids. $1.00. C.H.B.

Daily Manna Calendar.

The sixth edition of this calendar, prepared by clergymen of the Reformed Church, is as excellent as in other years. These daily meditations on Scripture passages average about 300 words, and not only recognize the inspiration of the Scriptures, but are instructive and helpful. On the reverse pages there is printed "A Thorny Path," by Hezba Stretton, an interesting story that will please the children.

365 pages. 4 x 5¾ inches. Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids. 75 cents. C.H.B.

Moses—His First and Second Coming, by Arno Clemens Gaebelein, D.D.

There are probably thirty books in our language on the life of Moses published during the last sixty or seventy years. This is different from all of them, and has a vast amount of material not to be found in any other volume.

Dr. Gaebelein's fundamental theme is this: as Moses came twice to Israel, the first time to be rejected, the second time to be used to deliver Israel from her sufferings in Egypt, so Christ comes twice to His own people. The first time He was rejected; the second time He will be received as her Deliverer from an even greater tribulation.

The book is a masterly piece of interpretation which only a mature scholar could produce. It is unusually suggestive. Its chapters on "The Land of Egypt," "The Burning Bush," and "The Song of Redemption" are exceptionally rich. Dr. Gaebelein has read widely in the most important books on Egyptian history and the book of Exodus, and at the same time has brought forth many truths that are probably not to be found anywhere in the literature of the Exodus from Egypt. With Chadwick's masterly volume on Exodus, Rawlinson's famous biography of Moses, and Dr. Gaebelein's profound, spiritual, and typical interpretation of these events, a minister should be able to give his people a fascinating series of sermons on these great themes of divine revelation, at such a time as this.

183 pages. 5¾x8¼ inches. Publication Office "Our Hope," New York. $1.00. W.M.S.

Shining After Rain, by Louise Harrison McCraw.

This recent story is of the Southland during the war days—two lovely young women, neighbors and friends from babyhood, both in love with the same young

SCHOOLS

School Days are Glad Days . . . at Montrose

AS THIS APPRECIATIVE GIRL TESTIFIES:

"Montrose brightened my whole stay in America. Many girls and boys have come back (to mission lands) from America with a dislike for the country because of the hard times they had in adjusting themselves to public schools, and unchristian surroundings. My feeling for my country is that of love because of the very pleasant atmosphere in which I found myself."
EDITH CLARE TORREY.
(A granddaughter of Dr. R. A. Torrey.)

MONTROSE is a fully accredited college preparatory boarding school, beautifully situated, with special emphasis on Bible study.

Athletics are widely varied. Swimming, horseback riding, and winter sports under proper supervision.

Information may be had from

MRS. MARION W. STOUGHTON, Ph.D.
DESK M1240

MONTROSE
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
MONTROSE PENNA. U. S. A.

BELHAVEN COLLEGE

Jackson, Mississippi

A Liberal Arts College for Women, Beautiful Campus, Modern, Attractive Buildings, Definitely Christian as to Teaching and Life, Exceptional Cultural Advantages, Wholesome Social Life, Student Body Not Too Large for Individual Attention, Sports—Tennis, Archery, Canoeing, Swimming, Horseback Riding. Unique Plan of Intensive Instruction. Total Expense for Session—$460. Just the place for your daughter.

G. T. Gillespie, President

8 FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND 16 STATES

Parents in 8 foreign countries and 16 states have already sent their sons to Stony Brook this year:

Argentina	Illinois
Brazil	Louisiana
Burma	Maryland
Canada	Massachusetts
China	New Jersey
Egypt	New York
France	North Carolina
Syria	Ohio
Arkansas	Oklahoma
Connecticut	Oregon
Delaware	Pennsylvania
Florida	Rhode Island

Many parents of Stony Brook boys have a deep seated conviction that the boys of today need the strong Christian, educational program of such a preparatory school.

After Christmas, boys are accepted for the balance of the school year. If a boy is not making the progress he should in his present school, the small classes, the individual care, and the cultural, Christian influences of Stony Brook may be just what he should have.

Should Stony Brook be investigated for your son? Should you suggest it to your friend who has a boy to educate?

For catalogue and view book address:

Stony Brook School

FRANK E. GAEBELEIN, Litt.D., *Headmaster*
Stony Brook, Long Island, N. Y.
Please mention MOODY MONTHLY

MITCHELL COLLEGE STATESVILLE NORTH CAROLINA

AN OUT-AND-OUT CHRISTIAN COLLEGE—FOUNDED 1856

Offers: A two-year standard college course. A one-year commercial course. Two years of high school. **Specials:** Voice, pipe organ, piano, art, public speaking.
Rates: Tuition and maintenance, per semester, $150.00. Special rates to ministers and missionaries.

For Intensive Bible Instruction

MULTNOMAH SCHOOL OF THE BIBLE

Interdenominational—Evangelistic

703 N. E. Multnomah
Portland, Oregon

Dr. B. B. Sutcliffe, President
Rev. John G. Mitchell, Vice-President
Rev. Simon E. Forsberg, Dean

The School Offers a Standard Three-Year Bible Course

Write for the school bulletin

"Streams of Blessing"

PROVIDENCE BIBLE INSTITUTE PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND 1929

To "Serve the Lord Christ" train in the
PROVIDENCE BIBLE INSTITUTE
Four Courses—Faculty of fourteen
Send for free catalogue
100 State Street
Providence, Rhode Island

DENVER BIBLE INSTITUTE

offers a thorough training for Christian work. Four year course requiring 160 semester hour credits for graduation. Second semester opens January 29, 1941. For information address:

DENVER BIBLE INSTITUTE
2947 Glenarm Place Denver, Colorado

Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

Learn at Home

by wonderful improved method. Simple as A, B, C — a child can learn it. Your lessons consist of real selections instead of tiresome exercises. When you finish one of these delightfully easy lessons you've added a new "piece" to your list. You read real notes too —no "numbers" or trick music. Method is so thorough that many of our 700,000 students are band and orchestra LEADERS. Everything is in print and pictures. First you are **told** what to do. Then a picture **shows** you how to do it. Then you do it yourself and **hear** it. In a few short months you become an excellent musician—the life of every party.

Free Print and Picture Sample

You may quickly become a fine player through the U. S. School home study method. If interested, mail coupon for Free Book and Free Print and Picture Sample which explain all. Please mention your favorite instrument. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.

U. S. School of Music, 15612 Brunswick Bldg., N. Y. C.

U. S. School of Music, 15612 Brunswick Bldg., N.Y.C.
I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument checked below. Please send your free illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home", and the free Print and Picture Sample.

Piano	Saxophone	Trombone
Violin	Mandolin	Banjo
Guitar	Clarinet	Ukulele
Accordion	Trumpet	Other Instrument

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....

HIGH SCHOOL

FOR ADULTS

COMPLETE IN 12 TO 15 MONTHS

Thorough Preparation for College Entrance and Professional Schools. Residence or Home-Study.

Winter Classes Will Begin on December 9

ACADEMY FOR ADULTS
30 W. Washington St., Chicago, Franklin 0144

Campbellsville College

Campbellsville, Ky.

A true Christian College. Bible taught. Liberal Arts, Teacher Training, Commercial. Board, Room and Tuition one year—$220. Growing rapidly. Opens Sept. 12 and Jan. 23, 1941. Write for information. D. J. Wright, President.

FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY

A Christian School with the highest academic rating. Small classes. Supervised study. Upper School prepares for university or business. R. O. T. C. Also post-graduate course. Separate Junior School for boys below high school grade. House mother. All sports. Every modern equipment. 24 states represented. Catalogue. President J. J. Wicker, Fort Union (M), Va.

SIMPSON BIBLE INSTITUTE

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Fundamental: Interdenominational—20 different denominations and movements; International—17 different states and countries. Three-year course of study; Faculty and Staff of seventeen.

HIGH SCHOLARSHIP—LOW RATES.

CATALOGUE SENT ON REQUEST

Rev. J. D. Williams, President, 101 W. 58th St., Seattle, Washington

"The Bible is the Core of the Curriculum"

HER GIFT IS SMALL But...

THOUSANDS SHARE IT!

By remembering one . . . she's *helping* thousands! Because her gift is decorated with a *Christmas Seal!* Your purchases of Christmas Seals will enable your Local Tuberculosis Association to continue its year-round campaign. Since 1907, this campaign has helped to reduce the death rate from Tuberculosis by 75%! But the fight is not yet won. Tuberculosis still takes an annual toll of 64,000 lives!

So from now 'til Christmas, mail no letter—send no package—unless it is decorated with the Christmas symbol that saves lives.

BUY CHRISTMAS SEALS

The National, State and Local Tuberculosis Associations in the United States

See Christmas Gift Subscription announcement on page 251.

Preacher's Number

for

JANUARY, 1941

The list of contents scheduled will be of special interest to laymen and ministers alike. Here are some of the titles:

The Making of a Preacher—C. Douglas Honeyford
The Minister's Defeat Through Sloth—Ralph Gale Turnbull, M.A.
The Vine in the Parting Message—Erling C. Olsen
Interesting Youth by Way of Music—James Edward Congdon, D.D.
The Use of Texts in Preaching—C. A. Bachman
The Pastor and His Library—Elgin S. Moyer, Ph.D., Th.D.
Preaching—Then and Now—L. E. Mathews
Pastoral Visitation—William M. Robertson
Helpful Hints for the Busy Pastor—Walter H. Lugibihl
Youth Seeks Life—Wm. H. Lee Spratt
The Musician-Christian—Robert E. Millard

Renew your subscription promptly and order copies for your friends. $2.00 a year; 2 years $3.00; 4 years $5.00. Mail your order to Moody Monthly, 153 Institute Pl., Chicago.

man, and so things happen. Charming customs, humorous attitudes of that period, as well as the war time strain, give fascinating color. The heart of the story is the vivid character portrayal of the two cousins, the casual southern gentleman, and the northern captain with his intense religious background. Face to face with a secret vivid tragedy, the heroine turns to God with a very personal dependence, and learns that North or South, hearts are only truly one through Christ Jesus.

242 pages. 5 x 7½ inches. Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids. $1.00.
C.H.B.

The Triplets Go South, by Bertha B. Moore.

A previous acquaintanceship with the Baer triplets will be sufficient recommendation for this new tale. Boys and girls, six to twelve, will enjoy the trip to Florida and back, with the sights and experiences which make the trip interesting to the triplets. And what a delightful surprise to find a new baby brother when they returned!

86 pages. 5 x 7½ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, Grand Rapids. 50 cents.
L.E.L.

Teaching Through Worship, for Juniors, by Ann Morgan.

A successful worker with Juniors in a large Texas church wishes to share with her co-laborers in this department forty-nine worship programs which she worked out because of her own need of suitable material. The programs center in a poster, most of which the leader has prepared beforehand, yet leaving some part for the pupils to complete during the service. The poster suggestions are clearly pictured and explained; because the author is not an artist, they are easy enough to be practical for the average teacher. Seven of the programs include story illustrations. Large use is made of correlated Scripture. The winning of Juniors to Christ and His service is stated to be the aim and goal of all the teaching.

154 pages. 6 x 8½ inches. Standard Publishing Company, Cincinnati. $1.50. L.E.L.

Re-Thinking the Church, by William B. Riley, LL.D.

Eight sermons preached in the First Baptist Church of Minneapolis by its capable and energetic pastor. The messages were not prepared with the thought of being joined in one volume, but they all relate to the Church and stress evangelism. There are a number of allusions to local needs and problems as well as to denominational interests, but the author's breadth of knowledge and experience, and his loyalty to God's Word, make them of real interest to the entire Church.

124 pages. 5 x 7¾ inches. Fleming H. Revell Company, New York. $1.50.
H.L.L.

Little Country School Teacher, by Janet G. Sligh.

An unusual story built upon an accurate, detailed, and graphic description of small town and rural life of the early 1900's. Although Susan's home town was in Pennsylvania, it might just as easily have been any small village from New York State through the Dakotas. All who remember those colorful, homey days, whether as Susans, or Mrs. Bartons, or Aunt Sues, will read the book more than once with open chuckles as well as reminiscent smiles. Today's generation will gain a fine and understanding appreciation of the sturdy standards from which their own lives grew. Our young people will say, "How quaint," but we hope they will be sympathetic and wise enough to discover the hidden gold. To whichever group you belong, you will hold your breath as you follow Susan and Mac and their various friends, from six to sixty years old, through lawn fetes, sledding parties, auction sales, teacher's institutes, district schools, and "Love's Old Sweet Story." It is not a theme novel, but a chronicle of actual happenings. "Prayer should be the key of the day and the lock of the night."

207 pages. 5½ x 8 inches. Fleming H. Revell Company, New York. $1.50.
C.H.B.

Lighted Horizon, by Edith Snyder Pedersen.

This is a tale of three sisters, especially Judith, and her marriage to handsome Alan, "captain of his soul," except for the slumbering desire for drink. There is the long struggle for victory with Judith standing by, then baby Bernice, but only repeated failure until Christ gave the victory. Judith's problems in providing for baby Bernice by her work as governess and later at the day nursery, furnish lively incidents both humorous and pathetic. How could it be otherwise with fifty-four small children including Jerry and Terry, the twins. But whether through the Bible stories of the nursery or the witness at the mission, there is power when Christ Jesus comes into a life. The author in intimate detail makes these characters living people.

191 pages. 5¼ x 7½ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, Grand Rapids. $1.00.
C.H.B.

The Human Side of Greatness, by William L. Stidger.

True life stories of seventeen of today's outstanding personalities, most of whom have achieved recognition in such fields as industry, music, dramatic art, education, and philanthropy, are here portrayed in a series of interviews by the author. They reveal the sources of their power and claim to greatness. Here the formative influences of mother and home bulk largely, and so does the inspiring incentive of friendship. The standard of a successful life is not conceived of in terms of money and what it can buy, so much as in the deeper and more abiding values of honest purpose and altruistic service. Our readers, who cannot conscientiously patronize the theater and cinema, could not give their acceptance to some of the attitudes assumed and sentiments expressed; but as a revealing document this book contributes to our understanding of the motives and purposes of some of the nobler members of the profession who make their living that way. Almost overwhelmingly, however, the stories come from other sources.

231 pages. 5¾ x 8½ inches. Harper and Brothers. New York. $2.00.
J.R.R.

Light from Bible Prophecy, by Louis S. Bauman.

Those who have followed the author's interesting contributions which have appeared in recent weeks in the *Sunday School Times,* will be pleased to know that they can now be procured in book form. This is not a book of Bible prophecy in the sense that it is an exhaustive treatise of prophetic Scripture, but its purpose is to examine those predictions in Scripture which are related to the events of the present world crisis. Here are the signs of the times, and although all students of prophecy will not agree with every interpretation, still they will want this book for their library, and they will find themselves frequently turning to it as they watch the unfolding of world events.

169 pages. 5 x 7¼ inches. Fleming H. Revell Company, New York. $1.00.
C.H.B.

Japanese Youth Faces Life, by Dorothy Carver Garrott.

An intimate and revealing discussion of the life problems confronting Japanese youth today, particularly those who desire to be true disciples of Jesus Christ. Viewed from the standpoint of a Christian missionary, a wide range of questions are considered under the headings of: Facing Life with a Sound Body; with a Trained Mind; with a Right Social Adjustment; and with a Victorious Faith.

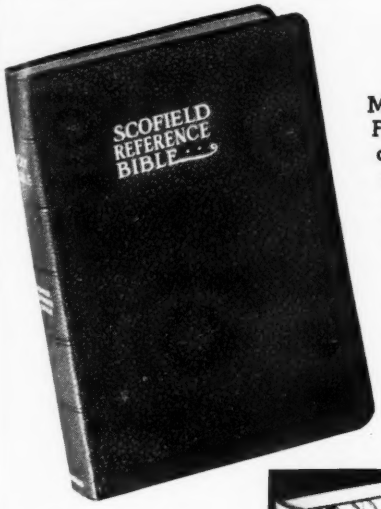
Naturally, we find here a very frank discussion of the fabric of Japanese social life, the environment against which every Christian must struggle. The perusal of such a book will greatly help in understanding the situation in which every child of God in Japan is placed at the present hour.

128 pages. 5 x 7⅜ inches. Broadman Press, Nashville. 75 cents.
W.H.H.†

†Dr. Willam H. Hockman.

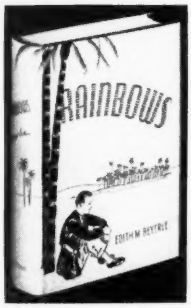
OUR Gifts TO YOU

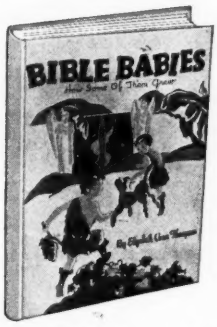
You can be a channel of blessing at Christmas time and receive for yourself one of the choice gifts shown on this page.

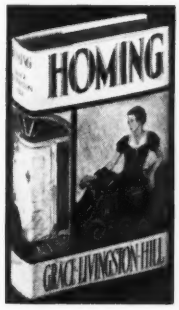


MOODY MONTHLY offers you, FREE, this unusually attractive and serviceable maroon leather bound Bible for your order of 10 Christmas Gift Subscriptions. This Bible has a flexible cover and gold edges, with large readable type. The size is 5½x8x1¼. It is a perfect Bible for home study, class or pulpit use. You will be delighted with it!

If you need a New Testament or desire to give one to a friend, no better selection can be made than this attractive and useful self-pronouncing vest pocket edition. Size 4⅝ x2⅝x½. Its binding is flexible maroon leather with gold edges, and its type is easy to read. This edition, containing the Psalms, will be sent to you free upon receipt of your order for 6 Christmas Gift Subscriptions.



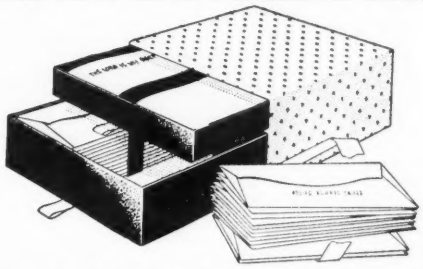




Many people enjoy Christian fiction and missionary novels. Here are two volumes that will delight the reader. *Rainbows*, by Edith M. Beyerle, is a missionary novel of intense action and brilliant color. It makes fascinating reading. It will be sent to you upon receipt of 4 Christmas Gift Subscriptions. *Homing*, by Grace Livingston Hill, is a novel of irresistible warmth and understanding. It is our gift to you for 3 Christmas Gift Subscriptions.

Bible Babies, by Elizabeth Ann Thompson, is an attractive gift book which mothers will appreciate for their children. It is artistically printed on light green paper, has a cardboard back, and a glossy picture cover. Its stories hold the child's interest and are easy for him to understand. This children's story book will be sent for 3 Christmas Gift Subscriptions.

Greeting Cards with the true message of Christmas are highly appreciated by Christian people. We take pride in our box of 21 Christmas Cards with Scripture texts that express the joyous message of the season. A box of 21 cards is sent only to those ordering a Christmas Gift Subscription. Two boxes are sent to you for your order of 3 Christmas Gift Subscriptions (your own renewal may be included).



Scripture Text Stationery is a favorite with many Christian people. This new box will please you. Its little Scripture message is one of warmth and assurance. A box will be sent to you upon receipt of your order for 2 Christmas Gift Subscriptions.

You have the privilege of combining any of these gifts in your order by checking the Premium List (on the order form) and sending payment for the total number of orders listed. For example, you may receive a box of Christmas cards and a New Testament by checking the two places on the Premium List and sending 7 Christmas Gift Subscriptions with $10.50; a box of Christmas cards and a copy of *Homing* for 4 Gift Subscriptions.

Your own renewal subscription may be included in your list of 2 or more Christmas Gift Subscriptions.

Use the Order Form on the following page in making out your Christmas Gift List. Be sure to check the Premium you want and mail your order promptly. The Christmas Number with the gift announcement card bearing your name will be mailed to reach your friends a few days before Christmas. Cash must accompany all Christmas orders. Address

Premium offer good in U. S. only. *USE COUPON ON PAGE 252.*

MOODY MONTHLY 153 Institute Place, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The Bridge of Caravans, by Frances JenkinsOlcott.

From the Cilician Gates of the Taurus Mountains of Turkey in Asia Minor along the greatest bridge on earth to Samson's Gaza near the borders of Egypt, this illustrated volume exploits 626 miles of adventure—Cypriote, Turkish, Syrian, and Palestinian. Already published in the *Sunday School Times,* these intimate sketches have been amplified into what may well serve as a vivid and useful guidebook of the Levantine coast, by one who has made no mean contribution to education as well as travel lore. Her style is compact and sprightly and carries an atmosphere of easy conventionality. Adult readers, youth, geography teachers, and Bible students will find it useful. The map end-papers were especially prepared by C. S. Hammond and Company, mapmakers. The volume is indexed.

176 pages. 5½ x 8½ inches. W. A. Wilde Company, Boston. $2.00. J.R.R.

The Ten Commandments for Today, by J. B. Rounds, D.D.

These five words of the title epitomize well the subject as it is treated in the book. Each commandment is given a separate chapter and discussed in its biblical setting and import, as well as in its present-day application and implications. The author shows how the commandments are based not only upon moral or spiritual principles, but also upon the inherent laws of nature itself. In other words, these ten commandments harmonize perfectly with all of God's physical and spiritual laws of the universe.

The introductory chapter, "The Law Is Spiritual," and the concluding chapter, "The Law Dissolved in Jesus Christ," are an excellent discussion on the relation of the law and the gospel, showing the gospel of grace as the fulfillment of the law of God.

160 pages. 5¼ x 7¾ inches. Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids. $1.25. E.S.M.

Order Form

Christmas Gift Subscriptions

Subscription Rates: 1 year, $2.00; 2 or more years, $1.50 each

To the **MOODY MONTHLY**
153 Institute Pl., Chicago, Ill.

Kindly enter the following Christmas Gift Subscriptions and mail a Christmas Gift Card to each address. Send me the Premium checked. I am enclosing $....., payment in full.

(All Foreign Subscriptions are $2.00 each)

Signed .....

Address .....

21 Scripture Text Christmas Cards	1 Gift Sub.—$2.00
2 boxes Christmas Cards	3 Gift Sub.— 4.50
Box Scripture Text Stationery	2 Gift Sub.— 3.00
"Homing"—Hill (Fiction)	3 Gift Sub.— 4.50
"Bible Babies"—Thompson (Children's Bk.)	3 Gift Sub.— 4.50
"Rainbows"—Beyerle (A Missionary Novel)	4 Gift Sub.— 6.00
New Testament & Psalms—Maroon leather	6 Gift Sub.— 9.00
Schofield Ref. Bible—Maroon leather	10 Gift Sub.—15.00

1. Name .....
Address .....
2. Name .....
Address .....
3. Name .....
Address .....
4. Name .....
Address .....
5. Name .....
Address .....
6. Name .....
Address .....
7. Name .....
Address .....
8. Name .....
Address .....

Cash must accompany all Christmas Orders. Premiums sent only in United States

All Foreign subscriptions are $2.00 each

Modern Parables for Young Folks, by John Henry Sargent.

To seize and hold the interest of the younger members of his congregation, this New England pastor has prepared 105 brief and unusual talks, each with an inviting title, such as "Pockets," "White Lines," "That Twenty-Dollar Toad," ending with a fitting verse of Scripture. Probably the greatest helpfulness of this compilation is not as quotable illustrations, but in suggesting to other preachers how to utilize daily facts and incidents for implanting definite truths that both young and old will long remember. Several indices, classifying according to teachings, special occasions, and objects used, make this book easy to consult.

105 pages. 5 x 8 inches. W. A. Wilde Company, Boston. $1.25. H.E.S.

The Joyful Mystery, by William C. Skeath.

These are devotional meditations on the events connected with the first Christmas. The author uses the theme of his book for the prologue and the epilogue. The events recorded in the first three chapters of Matthew and Luke are then taken up one by one, centering first in Nazareth, then in Bethlehem, and finally in Jerusalem. The sidelights to the Bible narrative are informing and the meditations inspiring. Pen sketches introduce each chapter, and poetical selections from *Christian Action* and other church periodicals are interspersed.

We do not agree with the author that the star of Bethlehem was merely a conjunction of the three planets—Jupiter, Saturn, and Mars. Since scientists have always distinguished between planets and stars, the most probable explanation is that this especially brilliant and noticeable orb was a nova, or exploding star.

150 pages. 5 x 7½ inches. Westminster Press, Philadelphia. $1.50. C.H.B.

Life Adjustments, by S. C. Michelfelder.

This is an excellent little volume dealing with the problems of making life's adjustments, and is considered under the six significant headings: When Life Begins; When You Are Growing Up; When You Are in Love; When You Are Married; When On a Stormy Sea; When Day Is Done. These heart-to-heart sermon-talks are written by a pastor who has had many years of experience and fellowship among his parishioners. He speaks out of the ripe and fruitful experiences, observation, and study of these years. A little book worth reading.

80 pages. 5½ x 7¾ inches. The Book Concern, Columbus, Ohio. 85 cents. E.S.M.

Doorway to Dawn, by Roscoe Gilmore Scott.

This is a book of Christian fiction in which the leading characters all directly or indirectly bear testimony to the reality and value of upright Christian living, and of being faithful to one's noblest convictions. Loyalty and truth win in the end. Crime and intemperance must give way in part at least when Christian people positively adhere to the truth and are faithful to God's Word.

199 pages. 5½ x 7¾ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, Grand Rapids. $1.00. E.S.M.

Living Yesterdays, by H. R. Minn.

This is a most valuable brochure by the teacher of classical Greek in the University of Otago, Dunedin. It takes up the Greek language of the New Testament and discusses it under the chapter, A Romance of Scholarship, showing it to be the same type of Greek as the international Greek of the first century world, and discusses the question, "Christian Greek or the Greek of Christians." It gives information on the papyri findings, their significance, their relation to New Testament exegesis and to the modern day speech versions.

This excellent piece of work will be appreciated and understood only by those who have had some Greek. It will prove

A New Book on Bible Numbers

The title, *THE GREATEST THING in the UNIVERSE.* Things you have wanted to know about the numbers 666, 888 and all the other numbers. Recommended by Dr. Houghton, Dr. Ironside, Dr. Louis Sperry-Chafer and others.

Price $1.50. Write the author

LeBARON W. KINNEY

18100 Cornwall Rd., Cleveland, Ohio

WANTED!

Vincent's Word Studies

IN THE NEW TESTAMENT—the four volumes, *second-hand.* We offer to buy complete sets at market price, or *better.*

BIBLE INSTITUTE COLPORTAGE ASS'N
843m N. Wells St. Chicago, Ill.

very stimulating to the proper evaluation of the importance of the study of the Greek New Testament in the light of the recept papyri discoveries.

24 pages. 5½ x 7½ inches. A. H. and A. W. Reed, Dunedin, New Zealand. 35 cents. K.S.W.

Unfamiliar Stories of Familiar Hymns, by William J. Hart.

This is a book which ought to be welcomed by Christian readers, and especially workers in the field of Christian education and young people's organizations. The ability to furnish historical background of familiar hymns greatly enhances the influence of a Christian worker. Every minister should have a source book for just this thing. The material itself is not only valuable, but a helpful feature of this book is the table of contents, which enables one to find the hymn desired. Not only the topic is given, but the prominent words in the first lines of the hymns, so that the particular hymn for the particular occasion can readily be found.

218 pages. 5½ x 8 inches. W. A. Wilde Company, Boston. $1.50. P.B.F.

Women and the Church, by Louise Miller Novotny.

This manual is planned for group study for the various women's organizations in the church. It is a book of helpful suggestions rather than one of detailed or technical discussion of the subject, and covers too wide a field to be exhaustive on any one phase of women's work.

160 pages. 5 x 7½ inches. The Standard Publishing Company, Cincinnati. 60 cents. E.S.M.

Modern Spies in the Land of Israel, by Barbara M. Bowen.

The author is thoroughly familiar with Palestine and its customs. Her former volume was *Strange Scriptures That Perplex the Western Mind.* Her latest contribution describes the everyday life of the various classes of people now living in the land of Israel from the standpoint of travelers and students who have come to know these people intimately. The author points out that the Holy Land is divided into three groups: Bedouins, or tent dwellers; Fellahenn, or village people; and Mandany, or city people. A chapter is devoted to each of these groups, and then the reader is permitted to spy upon the fields, the marriage customs, and the superstitions and charms of this fascinating country.

112 pages. 5¼ x 7½ inches. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, Grand Rapids. $1.00. C.H.B.

The Way of Life, by Clark J. Forcey, Th.D.

A stimulating little book of seven sermons on the subject of living the more abundant life. The author clearly emphasizes the necessity of finding this life in Christ and in Him alone. These sermons are a real call to full consecration, and the reading of them will reward any Christian earnestly seeking to live the deeper life.

88 pages. 5¼ x 7¾ inches. Zondervan Publishing House, Grand Rapids. 35 cents. E.S.M.

Heroes of the Bible, by Olive Beaupré Miller.

We are familiar with the Bible stories of Hurlbut, Egermeier, and Vos, written for the instruction and delight of thousands of children, but here is something different. The full page colored illustrations are different; the black and white etchings on the margins are also different. Mariel Wilhoite, who is responsible for these 130 beautiful pictures and eight helpful maps, did a great deal of research work in order to make the details of costume, home design, building construction, and decoration as authentic as possible.

The stories are also different. Not that there is any departure from the truth of the sacred page, but Mrs. Miller's firsthand knowledge of the country, the people, and the customs enables her to make the Bible characters stand out in an unusual way. Beginning with Abraham, the biographies of twenty-six men and women are woven together into one complete story, culminating in the Hero of heroes and His great soldier, Paul. Amos and Hosea and the four major prophets, generally omitted in children's stories, are important links in the chain, while Judas and his family of the Maccabees is introduced to bridge the gap between the Old and New Testaments. One of the loveliest and most unusual books that can be added to a child's library.

542 pages. 9¼ x 7 inches. John A. Dickson Publishing Co., Chicago. $3.95. C.H.B.

Tidings Angelic, compiled and arranged by Hilbert A. Handrich.

This is a collection of fifteen familiar Christmas carols. A unique feature is that the score is for trio female voices, three songs for female quartet, and two for regular mixed voices. The plates are new and uniform.

16 pages. 6 x 8½ inches. Concordia Publishing House, St. Louis. 10 cents. G.S.S.

The Life of Christ in Cross Word Puzzles, by Lucile Pettigrew Johnson.

Fifty-two incidents from the life and teaching of Christ are taken from the four Gospels with not too difficult clues to provide a problem that calls for biblical information and research. Solving these fifty-two puzzles will not only afford an interesting pastime, but increase one's knowledge of the Bible, especially the Gospels. The answers are all given in the back of the book.

120 pages. 5¼ x 7½ inches. W. A. Wilde Company, Boston. $1.00. C.H.B.

The Inn-Keeper's Wife, by Phebe Ann Clarke.

This delightful story is woven around the birth and birthplace of our Lord, and is especially fitting for the Christmas period. As may be surmised, the inn-keeper's wife was the privileged character who lived in Bethlehem and kept the hotel that was too crowded to afford room for Mary and Joseph. By a strange coincidence she was able to supply the newborn babe with the clothing of her own child, which had died in infancy.

47 pages. 5 x 7½ inches. Fleming H. Revell Co., New York. C.H.B.

Christianity and Education, by B. L. Eddy.

Senator Eddy has given us a valuable dissertation on the place and importance of Christian education in America. He points out that the old enemies of the Christian faith and their lineal successors, who wield power in our time, made their subtle approaches in behavioristic humanism. Christian education centering in the Bible is quite distinctive from current religious education with its modernistic philosophy and psychology. The constitutional rights of other religions does not permit the Bible to be taught in our public schools, although the original purpose of education in our country was to teach the rising generations to read the Word of God.

The author deplores the fact that the Protestant Church has not taken its obligation for teaching the Scriptures seriously, and in the chapter entitled, "What Is to Be Done?" he urges that each church set apart for Christian education from 50 to 100 per cent what it raises for its minister, and that its teaching staff be enlarged and improved so that its instructors may compare more favorably with those employed in the public school. While Protestant churches may find it difficult to provide additional finances, there will be no excuse for not carrying out Senator Eddy's second recommendation, since the Evangelical Teacher Training Association has been engaged in that field for the last ten years.

82 pages. 5½ x 8¼ inches. Fortuny's, New York. C.H.B.

Not Alone, by Joseph R. Sizoo, D.D.

The popular pastor of the Collegiate Church of St. Nicholas, New York City, here brings an inspiring and needed message, reproving the general tendency of Christians to self-pity, impatience and unreality in their profession, and summoning them to a recovery of purpose and steadfastness of faith. There should be more certainty of God and real waiting for His set time, remembering that to wait means being alert and expectant. Indeed, we are "not alone" in life's conflict, yet how far more convincing, because more scriptural, would be this bracing argument if the author closed with the blessed hope of Christ's return to save the world, rather than reliance on Christian manhood to build a world of peace, a task not included in our Great Commission.

99 pages. 5 x 7½ inches. Macmillan Company, New York. $1.25. H.E.S.

Dr. Walter L. Wilson writes on 33 facts which accompany salvation contrasted with the teachings of Christian Science, Unity, Mormonism—The Gift of Tongues and Divine Healing. All this in the new booklet entitled

FACTS or FANCIES, 25c

THE BIBLE INSTITUTE COLPORTAGE ASSOCIATION
843m N. Wells St. Chicago, Ill.

Pamphlet Wanted

THE REVISED VERSION

By L.E.B., Published by Elliott Stock, London

Write: George H. Coy
Dallas, Oregon

THE BOOK OF REVELATION

Just off the press—275 pages—paper binding—**Price 75c**

R. I. HUMBERD CHRISTIAN BOOK DEPOT
MARTINSBURG, PA.

ARE YOUR LEGS BAD?

1¢

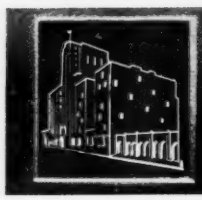
If you suffer with VARICOSE VEINS, PHLEBITIS, or SWOLLEN LIMBS, is it worth 1c . . . (your name and address on a postcard) to learn how you may obtain quick relief and lasting comfort by wearing TRIO Adjustable Washable Stockings. Contain NO RUBBER and cost about ½ the price of elastic. Write for Booklet.

PROFESSIONAL PRODUCTS,
540-M North Michigan Avenue Chicago

OUR NEW 400 BOX

A dignified Box of Fine Writing Paper. Eight different Scripture Verses are printed in blue ink on Quality Bond Paper. A beautiful green cellophane laminated box, soil-proof, contains *300 sheets* 6x7 and *100 envelopes* with five different verses printed on the flap. An excellent gift for some Christian Friend. **Price $1.00.**

POLZIN PRESS
1702 W. Winona Street - Chicago, Illinois



Institute and Alumni

★ John R. Riebe

This department provides items of personal and general news of special interest to all former Institute students. Hearty and prayerful co-operation will be greatly appreciated. Please send news items promptly, written legibly, with full name and address, indicating year of graduation or last year of attendance at the Institute, to the office of the Alumni Association, or to the editor of this department of the MONTHLY. Kodak pictures can occasionally be used.

FACULTY AND STAFF ENGAGEMENTS

Dr. Will H. Houghton, Dec. 1-6, Salem, Ore.; Dec. 3, Roseburg, Ore.; Dec. 4, Grants Pass, Ore.

Dr. Wilbur M. Smith, Dec. 5, Bradley, Ill.

Clarence H. Benson, Dec. 1, Summit Congregational Church, Summit, Ill.

Wendell P. Loveless, Dec. 2, 3, Bloomington, Ill.; Dec. 7, Gary, Ind.

Ralph E. Stewart, Nov. 24, Park Place Baptist Church, Aurora, Ill.

Wm. H. Lee Spratt, Nov. 24, City Rescue Mission, Grand Rapids, Mich.

RECENT SPECIAL SPEAKERS

Dr. Harry O. Anderson, director of the Spiritual Recovery Crusade, Oak Park, Ill.; Miss Esther Blowers, missionary, Brazil; C. E. Carlson, missionary, Scandinavian Alliance, Japan; Walter Covich, missionary, Russian Gospel Association, Alaska; Dr. J. S. Ebersole, Champaign, Ill.; Lester Fogle, missionary, Africa; Rev. and Mrs. H. M. Griffin, China Inland Mission; Clifford Lewis, evangelist, Detroit, Mich.; Rev. B. M. Nottage, Detroit, Mich.; Carleton E. Null, highway evangelist, Oakland, Calif.; Miss Theresa Robson, British Syrian Mission; Dr. C. H. Suckau, pastor, First Mennonite Church, Berne, Ind.; Dr. and Mrs. F. J. Scroggie, Bible teacher, England; Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Taylor, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Leland Wang, evangelist, China.

STUDENTS OF OTHER DAYS

Philip Manetz '28, who was put out of Poland for preaching the gospel to his countrymen, and later driven out of Hungary by the government at the instigation of domineering Greek Catholic priests, is now carrying on missionary work in this country. He is affiliated with the American-European Fellowship, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y., the society of which Dr. Arno C. Gaebelein is president.

Charles E. Richter '22, has recently been chosen to represent the American-European Fellowship as western director in place of the late George W. Hunter. Although trained for a banking career by completing courses in business administration and commercial law, Mr. Richter all the while felt the urge to devote his life to Christian service. At the outbreak of the World War, 1917, he enlisted in the aviation service of the U. S. Navy, and was assigned to eight months service in England and France. On his return, he pursued a course of study in the Moody Bible Institute, which fitted him to accept a call to the pastorate of a Presbyterian church in Texas. He has served pastorates in Texas and California for nearly eighteen years. Three years ago he organized the Boulevard Chapel of Sacramento, an independent Bible church, where his efforts were greatly blessed.

Beula M. Courtney '24, La Bonne Nouvelle, 272 George St., Moncton, N.B., Can., writes: "Just one year ago (Oct. 1) I was driving across the mountains of France and was caught in the general mobilization on the trains. After two weeks of waiting for a boat, I was able to get passage home through the intervention of Mrs. Barnhouse whom I met at Le Havre. . . . For the present I am to continue evangelizing among the great French Roman Catholic population of New Brunswick."

Burton C. Reed '38, was ordained to the gospel ministry on Oct. 18, at Saginaw, Mich.

O. A. Johnson '28, has been called as pastor of the Evangelical Mission Covenant Church, Kewanee, Ill.

Forbes E. Fuller '40, has become pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Lake Andes, S.D. Mr. Fuller has started his people on the plan of reading through the Bible in a year, and in the first three weeks more than nine hundred chapters were reported read. In the Christian Endeavor, he is conducting a course in Bible introduction. This is ultimately to prepare his young people to understand the Bible as a whole, but particularly at first to give them a rapid survey of the contents of the various books, so that in their general reading the plan and purpose of each book may become apparent.

Cecil H. Cottam '98, for the past twenty-eight years an American Sunday School Union missionary in North Dakota and Montana, is now retired in his seventy-fourth year. "How grateful I am to God that when in Chicago in December, 1890," he says, "I stepped into the Moody Men's Mission, where a young fellow by the name of William Evans '92, from the Moody Bible Institute, led the singing with his cornet. He spoke to me about my soul's salvation, making me angry at the time, but later resulting in my conversion and complete yielding for God's service."

Herbert W. Hahn '24, minister of the Harriman and Southfield Methodist churches, Harriman, N.Y., advises that the former group observed its seventieth anniversary last September, the pastor preaching the anniversary sermon. The highlight of the occasion was the dedication, free of debt, of a commodious and attractive parish house at Harriman, costing $7,500.

Theodore S. Nelson '23, became pastor of Central Baptist Church, Sioux City, Iowa, Sept. 15, after serving the First Baptist Church, Ironwood, Mich., for ten years.

Ralph L. Erickson '37, accepted a call to the Swedish Evangelical Mission Covenant Church, South Bend, Ind., and began his work on Oct. 6. For the past two and a half years, he has been pastor of the Cuyler Mission Covenant Church, Chicago.

On Sept. 24, Melvin Efaw '35, was ordained to the gospel ministry in Calvary Baptist Church, Mannington, Ohio, where he is a member. He will assume a pastorate in the Grace Gospel Church, Huntington, Ohio.

Many Institute alumni are engaged in home missionary work in connection with the Southern Highland Evangel, of which Elmer C. Wagler '27, Elizabethton, Tenn., is the director. Other members of the field council are Homer K. Forrest '31, Fred H. McGinnis '31, Winfred A. Hunt '34. The movement is independent, undenominational, and fundamental. Its object is to seek out and evangelize spiritually destitute sections of the Appalachian highland region, which includes parts of Tennessee, West Virginia, and Kentucky. Former Institute students are: Charlotte I. Thomas '31, Carl E. Ruppelt '24, and Mrs. Ruppelt '29, Charlotte Brannock '34, Lillian Koch '39, Mr. and Mrs. Fred H. McGinnis '32, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Morningstar '39, Marion H. Mundinger '39, William Wegner '26, Winfred A. Hunt '34, and Mrs. Hunt '35, Lillian E. Weeks '37, Homer K. Forrest '31, and Mrs. Forrest '33, Jeanette Boyd '32, and L. Louise Vollentine '32. Some twenty others are associated with them in sacrificially carrying forward this important faith work.

Mildred Shepherd '37, has recently taken up work at Gravette, Ark., under the Ozark Mountain Gospel Fellowship.

Kenneth Douglas '37, assumed his duties as pastor of the Colona (Ill.) Methodist Church, Sept. 29. This is his second charge, the first having been at Concord, Ill.

The congregation of the Buffalo (N.Y.) Gospel Center has unanimously called Herbert E. Kann '32, to be pastor. His work began on Nov. 3.

O. F. Swedberg '23, is the new pastor of the First Baptist Church, of Gothenburg, Neb. He formerly held pastorates in St. Francis, Henning, and Storden, Minn., Croix Falls, Wis., and Newell, Iowa.

Ralph R. Rayment '40, has accepted a call to the pastorate of the Whitewater (Wis.) Bible Church.

George C. Crockatt '13, was installed as minister of the First Presbyterian Church, Yates Center, Kan., on Nov. 7.

Fred R. Lemmert '39, has been called to minister to the congregations of two small independent churches at American City and Holton, Kan.

George P. Skoda '35, has resigned a successful pastorate in the Bensenville (Ill.) Bible Church to become minister of Zion Evangelical Free Church, Chicago. Mr. Skoda is a graduate of both Wheaton College and Northern Baptist Theological Seminary.

George Eilers '40, was set apart for the Christian ministry by his home church at Steamboat Rock, Iowa, on Oct. 30. He has been serving as associate pastor of Radio Chapel, Mason City, Iowa.

C. Gordon Nelson '38, was ordained to the gospel ministry, Sept. 8, by Bishop Ernest Lynn Waldorf, at Bethany Methodist Church, Chicago. Mr. Nelson is pursuing his education in the Liberal Arts School of Northwestern University, but meanwhile serves the Second Methodist Church of Michigan City, Ind., as pastor.

Glenn Peterson '38, and Mrs. Peterson (Hazel F. Peterson '32) have severed their connection with the La Moille (Ill.) Baptist Church, and are now located at 5 East Seventh Street, Atlantic, Iowa, where Mr. Peterson is pastor of the First Baptist Church.

Levi B. Olson '27, has entered his fourth year as minister of Evangelical Free Church, Greeley, Colo. A year and a half ago, a branch Sunday School was started on the north side of the city, which developed into a church with regular services. This required the construction of a suitable building to house the congregation. Many of the parishioners have accepted Christ as Saviour.

Powell Wayne Hayes '27, entered upon his work as pastor of the Church of Christ, St. Joseph, Ill., on Oct. 15.

Frank L. Snyder '24, resigned from the Ware Shoals Baptist Church, to accept the pastorate of the First Baptist Church, Clarendon, Va. During his pastorate at the Ware Shoals Church, some 100 members were added to the church, and a new $35,000 building was erected and paid for.

Donald Crawford '36, is the new pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Sag Harbor, Long Island, N.Y.

For the past two years George A. C. Salstrand '31, and Mrs. Salstrand (Candace I. Benson '33), have ministered the gospel in the Baptist Tabernacle, Kenosha, Wis. Mr. Salstrand has earned two degrees—the Th.B. from Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa., and the B.S. from Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

The Wayside Chapel Mission, Winnabow, N.C., directed by Ethel Satterfield '30, rejoices over a Bible teaching ministry among children of two new colored public schools. A session of an hour and a half follows each day's dismissal, attended by both teachers and pupils. The attendance has reached 86, and confessions of saving faith in Christ have resulted at both places. Miss Satterfield will be engaged in deputation work during November. Address, 2404 Sixth Avenue, Altoona, Pa.

Hugh Melvin Gardner '36, was ordained to the work of the ministry in an impressive ceremony on Sept. 17, in the Gospel Tabernacle of Marion, Kan., of which he is pastor.

After serving the First Baptist Church, Perry, Iowa, for five years, Melvin S. Hansen '21, accepted a call to the First Baptist Church, Harvey, Ill.

F. Leland Conner '39, was ordained on Oct. 21, in the Loomis Park Baptist Church, Jackson, Mich., where he is a member. He is now serving as a rural school missionary in Tuscola County.

Robert Young '39, was ordained to the gospel ministry at the recent session of the Kansas Conference of the United Brethren in Christ at Wichita, Kan. He is pastoring a United Brethren church at Fort Scott, Kan.

(Continued on page 258)

FROM FIELDS AFAR

Mabel E. Beckley '29, Moyamba, Sierra Leone, West Africa, writes interestingly of her return to Africa following her last furlough, and of her school responsibilities among the native girls, of which she carries an important share. She is working under the direction of the United Brethren Church, and is enamored of her privileged service.

Evelyn Woodward '40, is located at Yajalon, Chiapas, Mexico, near the Guatemala border, where with a companion she is to work among the Chol Indian villagers. She spent the summer at Camp Wycliffe, Ark., studying the methodology of learning an unwritten language and translating the Bible into it, and now has come the opportunity for putting into practice what she has learned. Travel, sight-seeing, shopping and fellowship with the Norman B. Taylors, all proved intriguing. But she had yet to face the journey to Chiapas—two days and nights by train, four hours by bus, two by mail truck, nine by mule, and a half hour by airplane to save several days travel by mule; then two hours to the first Chol village. Thus do our delicately nurtured young women adventure for Christ.

Writing from the China Inland Mission House, Shanghai, Elmer H. Peterson '38, describes his journey to China, the emotional poise that steadied him, his fellowship with seven fellow missionaries bound for "the land of Sinim," the passing of his goods through customs, and finally his assignment to the C.I.M. language school for men at Yangchow, Kiangsu, 150 miles up the Yangtze River. His new Chinese name is "Pei Chen-Sheng," which means "A sound or voice to move men." "As you remember the needs of China," writes Mr. Peterson in closing his letter, "bear in your hearts the tremendous problem missionaries face in traveling into the interior. A number here greatly desire to reach certain inland objectives. Most of the roads are closed due to war conditions, but in answer to your prayer the Lord is able to clear their way. Unless they reach their stations, many Chinese will not hear the gospel message."

CHARLOTTE A. CARY
Gentlewoman of God—Molder of Character
By Anna Lindgren
Live and learn about Christian womanhood and service "on the highest plane" by securing a copy of this intimate biography of "Our Christian Stateswoman—Charlotte A. Cary." 283 pages, with illustrations—$1.50
FREE CHURCH PUBLICATIONS
4211 N. Hermitage Av.
Chicago, Ill.

Christian Life
Booklets—Illustrated
Have Proved Helpful to Many

Choosing Life—A Wonderful Possibility.
Abundant Entrance—How to make sure.
Eternal Life—What it means and how secured.
The Pathway from Grace to Glory—A message for such as would "make sure" of Salvation.
Friendship with God—Life's greatest possibility in childhood, youth, or in old age.
"Lift Up Your Eyes on High"—Seek to know God, both as Creator and Redeemer.
The Joy of God's Salvation—All About Joy.
God's Call to an Overcoming Life—The eight-times repeated Message of Revelation.
Help Through Prayer—A smaller booklet for the sick in hospitals and homes.

Prices: The first seven, 20 cents each; Overcoming Life, 10 cents; Booklet on Prayer, no charge. For the entire set, $1.25. Choosing Life, when bound in cloth, 30 cents. This latter is specially attractive as a gift to both young or old.

All Prepaid—Order From
Dr. Howard A. Talbot
433 N. Broadway De Pere, Wis.

What is Your **FAVORITE HYMN?**

You will find it, nine times in ten, in

THE SERVICE HYMNAL

The missionary society of a leading denomination recently voted to select the 7 most popular hymns. All seven are in THE SERVICE HYMNAL. One is not found in the denomination's church hymnal. These hymns are:

"Sweet Hour of Prayer," "Abide With Me," "Old Rugged Cross," "What A Friend," "O Master, Let Me Walk With Thee," "Jesus, Lover of My Soul," "I Love To Tell The Story."

A Complete Service Book

"THE SERVICE HYMNAL" meets the needs of every church—all denominations. First classified hymnal to be fully orchestrated. New choir descants. 480 pages, 501 numbers, 65 responsive readings. Covers lacquered for longer, brighter wear. Price only $60. per 100, not prepaid.

Sample on request. Clip and mail Coupon today for returnable sample of THE SERVICE HYMNAL. Test the musical richness and spiritual power of this Complete Service Book.

HOPE PUBLISHING COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1892
only the best in song books

5727-T West Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send returnable sample of THE SERVICE HYMNAL and free folder of "Finance Plans."

Name .....
Official Church Position .....
Address .....
Church & Denom. .....
Pastor .....

FREE TO YOU

with this ad a copy of that attractive prophetic magazine:

BIBLICAL RESEARCH MONTHLY

New series of articles on world events in the light of Biblical prophecy.

THE DETERMINING ELEMENT IN THE PRESENT "BATTLE OF BRITON"

ARE THE NATIONS ALIGNING THEMSELVES FOR THE FINAL DRAMA?

A GLIMPSE BEHIND THE CLOSED DOORS OF THE ANTICHRIST CHANCELLERY.

IF HITLER WINS THE WAR WHAT SHALL WE DO?

BE INFORMED. SEND TODAY for your copy, to

BIBLICAL RESEARCH SOCIETY

$1 yr. Single copy 10c, Canada, Foreign $1.10.
4417 Berenice Ave., Dept. MM, Los Angeles, Calif.

GOSPEL WALNUTS FOR CHRISTMAS—

Greatly interest children and adults. To Sunday School teachers and other Christian Workers, a sample box of (9) with special Christmas Tags will be sent. Kindly send the cost of postage and handling.

A. J. Goodwyn, 1893 Iroquois Street Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

Pure Old Virginia Buckwheat Flour

Old Style, Burr and Water Ground

On a cold morning there is nothing that equals a cup of coffee and a plate of Old Virginia Buckwheat cakes covered with melted butter and old-fashioned syrup. Send $1.00 for a 5-lb. trial bag by parcel post. Recipe on bag. You will want more.

H. BOYD STALEY CO., MM, Marion, Va.

POEMS WANTED

For Book of Sacred Poems now being compiled. Enclose return postage. CORRECT and SINGABLE music for your poems assures editorial consideration. Music composed, arranged, edited and printed. Send poems today. Est. 1918. **Raymond Iden (MB), Mount Vernon, O.**

EYES CAREFULLY EXAMINED AND GLASSES FITTED

DR. ERIC G. TAVS—Optometrist
3508 FULLERTON AVE., CHICAGO
Telephone: Belmont 5234
Hours: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Reasonable Prices

53 GIFTS IN ONE

Every child likes to get mail and receive gifts. Why not combine these two pleasures of childhood by sending an excellent Young People's Weekly for 52 issues and a combination pencil with appropriate Scripture on it as a gift?

Every one will receive a note stating that you are the giver if you desire it.

These 53 gifts will be sent for 50c per child. ($5.00 would bless ten children for 52 weeks.)

10c will bring a sample of the paper and pencil.

Union Bible Seminary, Dept. 638, Westfield, Ind.

A REAL GIFT TO YOU!

Our New Descriptive and Illustrated Book Catalog, containing nearly 1400 items, closely indexed and topically classified. You need this convenient listing of some of the world's best Christian books and pamphlets, **free!**

BIBLE INSTITUTE COLPORTAGE ASS'N
843m North Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

WRITERS · PRINTERS · PUBLISHERS
Save Money by using our quick engraving service!
HALFTONE CUTS AS LOW AS 69¢
LINE CUTS AS LOW AS $1.00 WRITE FOR PRICES
Stafford ENGRAVING CO. WHEATON, ILL.

Fred W. Legant and Mrs. Legant (Ruth M. Tenny '20), Capinota, Porto Pagado, Bolivia, S. Amer., report an itinerary, during their school vacation, which took them into the southern regions of Bolivia. Their visits with other missionaries at work on their stations were occasions for spiritual fellowship and the discussion of missionary problems. As always there were difficulties of travel and exposure. But they had the opportunity to witness both publicly and privately, testifying to shopkeepers and others, sowing the seed through the printed page, as well as speaking some twenty-five times in public meetings.

The following were present at the annual field conference of the Scandinavian Alliance Mission, South America, at Valera, Venezuela: Mrs. G. A. Holmberg (Karin Noren '18), Juliann M. Jacobson '19, John F. Swanson '29, Mrs. Swanson (Grace Jacobson '20), Marie J. Curtice '20, Gustav Bostrom '24, Mrs. Bostrom (Tilly Lovegren '24), Linda Sveiven '27, Rose E. Erlandson '30, Ethel Josephson '30, Cora Soderquist '31, Matilda Cunis '32, Elof Anderson '35, Mrs. Anderson (Isabel Carlson '36), Harriet Handlogten '34, J. Ellsworth Dade '37, and Mrs. Dade (Edna Mae Phillips '37). Others arriving just after the conference closed were John Van Kampen '39, Mrs. Van Kampen (Dorothy V. Westrom '39), Gustaf C. Anderson '31, and Mrs. Anderson (Esther Carlson '35).

BORN

To Levi B. Olson '27, and Mrs. Olson, a son, Keith Arthur, Aug. 31, at Greeley, Colo.

To Chase A. Sawtell '33, and Mrs. Sawtell (Marie Harl '34), a daughter, Jean Marie, Sept. 23, at Calgary, Alta., Can.

To LeRoy Tillotson '37, and Mrs. Tillotson (H. Fern Huser '39), a son, David Franklin, Sept. 10, at Round Lake, Ill.

To Frederick Charles Thorne '37, and Mrs. Thorne (Mary E. Phillips '37), a son, Philip Clifford, Sept. 11, at Wentworth, N.H.

To Robert Maugans '40, and Mrs. Maugans (Virginia Waters '36), a son, David Charles, Sept. 24, at Pontiac, Mich.

To Larry Maze '34, and Mrs. Maze (Mary Alice Willson '31), a daughter, Esther Jean, July 23, at Challapata, Bolivia, S. Amer.

To C. Richard O. Springer '36, and Mrs. Springer (Marion Tucker '36), a son, Charles Henry Thomas, Aug. 21, at Fowyang, Anhwei, China.

To Henry Digby '32, and Mrs. Digby, a daughter, Carol Eveline, Sept. 2, at Guatemala City, Cen. Amer.

To Edward Wm. Morrow '27, and Mrs. Morrow (Marguerite Ros '25), a son, Richard Alvin, Apr. 3, at Kano, Nigeria, British West Africa.

To C. Wayne Saunders '34, and Mrs. Saunders (Evelyn Streeter '32), a daughter, May Beth, Oct. 9, at Dharangaon, E. Khandesh, India.

To Theodore A. Brannen '39, and Mrs. Brannen (Phyllis M. Porter '39), a son, David Lawrence, Oct. 22.

Three for YOU!

by Evelyn M. McClusky

His Outstretched Arm.....75c
21 amazing stories of God's Grace, all true.

Torch and Sword—192 pages.....75c
" . . . stirred my heart greatly."

The Conqueror! "Exalts Christ"; "Calls for adoration and action"; "Exquisite monthly!" 10c copy, $1.00 yr.

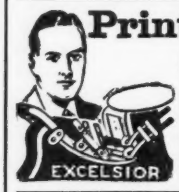
Miracle Book Club

MIRACLE BOOK CLUB, INC., Richmond, California, U.S.A.

AN OPPORTUNITY IN VALUE

(a) 21 Secular Christmas folders and 6 gift enclosure folders $1.00
(b) 21 De Luxe Religious Christmas folders—with scripture verses 1.00
(c) 14 De Luxe Everyday Folders 1.00
All three (3)—$2.50 postpaid thru zone 4. Zones 5-8 add 25c.
50—Assorted Christmas folders with your name on (1 line) $1.00 postpaid. Agents needed. Write for terms.

H. L. DEVALL
52 WOODBRIDGE AVE., NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J



Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. **Junior outfit $8.25.** Senior outfits **$16.55** up. Do popular raised printing like engraving with any press. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Pays for itself in a short time. Easy rules sent. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details. Kelsey, Inc., Z-6, Meriden, Connecticut

PROPHETIC CHART

Crammed with years of study. All these things are placed on the chart: **Original earth, Chaotic earth, Restored earth, Ages, Judgments, Resurrections, Tribulation, Rapture, Revelation, Millennium, Armageddon, Gog and Magog, Underworld, Lake of Fire, Bottomless Pit, Earth renovated by fire, Satan's four falls, Paradise before and after Christ, etc.** Send 50c and get this chart and The Gospel for the Youth for 26 issues.

Send $1 for this chart and The Gospel for the Youth 6 mo. and a book, "The Ants are a People."

Union Bible Seminary, Dept. 646, Westfield, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

to sell Christmas Cards, Plaques, Mottoes, Books, Bibles and Testaments. Liberal Terms. Write for our splendid proposition and catalog.

E. V. PUBLISHING HOUSE
Dept. M. 301-305 No. Elm St.
NAPPANEE, INDIANA

STAND UP SANTA BALLOONS

FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS AND PARTIES. RED SANTA stands 13 inches high, ANYWHERE on his own feet: Ea.—2c, 55—$1.00, 100—$1.75, 500—$8.00. GIANT RED SANTA, much larger, in special envelope. Ea.—6c, 10 or more 5c ea. SAMPLER—BIG Santa and 7 standard Santas, 2 Dimes. Prices free.

WYANDOT CO. GALION, O.

Mottoes Practise Deut. 6:4-9 From Cellar to Attic

Rainbow assortment with scenic pictures, heavy 3½x5½ cards EMBOSSED in half inch letters—eleven different texts for one dollar, postpaid anywhere. Your choice of devotional, Gospel or mixed. Spanish, Swedish, French or Italian assortments at same price. Useful for S.S. prizes, birthdays, sick room.

Samuel W. Tatnall, P. O. Box 1269, New Haven, Conn.

Practical COMMERCIAL ARTIST Specializing in
SAVE! WRITE 100 LETTERING · PRODUCT DRAWING · LABEL & PACKAGE DESIGNS · TRADEMARKS
ART STUDIO · GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

NEW WRITERS NEEDED!

Editors seeking new talent. 2,500 markets buying. Send for professional writer's test of your talent and ability to write for pay. It's fun—and FREE! No obligation. Mail postcard for your Test NOW!

Send For Test **FREE** Mildred Patrick, one of many new writers for whom we've sold. We show what to write, help you sell.

Comfort Writer's Service, Dept. 558, St. Louis, Mo.

A PORTABLE PIANO

Real Piano Tone

Weighs only 240 lbs. 4 octaves, 49 notes. Adequate for singing and voice training, also for beginners. Wonderful opportunity for teachers. Write for details and rental offer.

BRAUMULLER PIANO CO.
HOBOKEN, N. J.

GIFTS OF LASTING VALUE

Books by Dr. W. H. Rogers

PROPHECY: THE END FROM THE BEGINNING $1.50
Unfolds God's revealed Word regarding these latter days.

THE GOD-MAN $1.00
An inspiring portrait of the Incarnate Saviour, risen Lord and coming King.

SINNERS YET SAINTS $1.50
Salvation from the start to finish.

THINGS THAT DIFFER . . . .60c & $1.00
A keen study of essential distinctions in Bible interpretation.

Order from Dr. Rogers
51 West 75th St. New York City

Books of
TRUTH
and
GRACE

By
Prof. William H. Wrighton

A Philosopher's:
Love for Christ.....$1.00
Victory Through Christ.....$1.00
In the Land of Cromwell and Bunyan.....$1.00
The Human Quest and the Divine Plan.....$1.00
The Glory of His Grace.....$1.00
It Takes Faith to Walk With God.....$ .25

ORDER FROM
The Department of Philosophy
University of Georgia
Athens Georgia

FREE FOR THE ASKING! A sample copy of the current issue of

Christian Victory Magazine
2909 Umatilla St., Denver, Colo. .
SUBSCRIPTION: $1.00 A YEAR
FULL of help for Christians. Premillennial.
Valuable notes on Prophecy.
FRED JOHN MELDAU, Editor

Please mention Moody Monthly when answering advertisements.

SAINT, SEER & SCIENTIST
By J. H. HUNTER

God has used the life of Dr. George Washington Carver—born a slave, brought up by strangers—as a boon and blessing to mankind. He has enriched his people and the nation. All his scientific discoveries have been freely released, to the benefit of humanity and to the glory of God. An offer of $100,000 a year did not tempt him to personal gain. The story of this consecrated and inspiring life is popular for gifts and rewards, profitable for meditation and study.
Order today
32 pgs., Art Paper cover, ea. only 25c., stamps or coin

EVANGELICAL PUBLISHERS
156 Fifth Ave., New York City 366 Bay St., Toronto, Canada

MARRIED

J. Ellsworth Dale, Jr., '37, and Edna Mae Phillips '37, Aug. 20, at Valera, Venezuela, S. Amer. They are now located at Apartado 402, Maracaibo, Zulia, Venezuela, S. Amer.

Harold Woods and Florence Evelyn Walker '38, Sept. 22, at Kasbeer, Ill.

A. Bernard Swanson '31, and Harriet Jacobson, Sept. 24, at New Era, Iowa.

Richard Jack MacLachlan and Miriam Pinckney Dugan '36, Aug. 21, at Newark, N.J.

Joseph Sanders Stymeist '39, and Rodna Keown '40, Oct. 10, at Chicago, Ill.

Ralph R. Rayment '40, and Lois Noble '40, Apr. 20, Highland Park, Mich.

Aaron A. Boeker '37, and Gene Marie Lowe '38, Oct. 15, at Pequannock, N.J.

A. Keene Spitler '38, and Helen Ritsch, Oct. 12, at Yorkville, Ill.

Wesley Clyde Spitler '40, and Beatrice Garcia '40, June 1, at Chicago, Ill.

Frank S. Cook, and Clara Florence Barnes '35, Aug. 21, at Camargo, Bolivia, S. Amer.

Floyd R. Nelson and Signe M. Norrlin '27, Sept. 28, at Antigua, Guatemala, Cen. Amer.

Paul William Eber Rumball '39, and Jean C. MacLean, July 10, at Kobe, Japan.

David H. Williams '40, and Virginia Nelson, Oct. 15, at Niles, Ohio.

Edward Herbert Jensen '39, and Luella Lorraine Lundberg '39, Sept. 14, at Chicago, Ill.

James R. Hayden '37, and Victoria McIntosh, Sept. 22, at Santa Ana, Calif.

John L. Holland and Agnes Jonswold '37, Oct. 12, at Chicago, Ill.

John O. DeBoer '38, and Dorothy A. Ward, Sept. 5, at Chicago, Ill.

DIED

The wife of W. S. Jacoby '95, died Sept. 2, after a month's illness caused by a stroke which left her paralyzed and speechless. Her husband was for years assistant pastor of Moody Church, and a warm friend of Dr. R. A. Torrey. Later he was superintendent of Sunshine Gospel Mission on North Clark Street, Chicago.

Mrs. Clayton Kimball died at Van Nuys, Calif., Oct. 19. Students of earlier days will remember Mrs. Kimball as Miss Ella Searle '05, who served so efficiently as cashier under the direction of C. B. Norlin, a former comptroller.

Mrs. David Osborne (Drusille V. Fortier '25) died of pneumonia, Oct. 11, at Tibiri, French West Africa. She had been a missionary under the Sudan Interior Mission since 1924.

Frederick T. Schuster '18, minister of Parkside Presbyterian Church, Madison, Wis., died Sept. 17 as a result of an automobile accident. Following his ordination he ministered to the welfare of Presbyterian churches at Cottage Grove, Cambria, and Madison, Wis.

J. T. Steele '00, retired minister of the Morgan (Minn.) Presbyterian Church, died at his home after a lingering illness, Sept. 28.

Books for
CHRISTIAN WORKERS

"101 Eye-Catching Objects"
By Elmer L. Wilder, Th.D.

"Easy to get and give" sight sermons on vital subjects such as Sin, Salvation, Separation, Bible, Evangelism, Resurrection, Quietness, Lord's Supper, Falsehood, Temperance, Giving, Missions, Obedience, Witnessing, etc., etc.

Each lesson is illustrated with art display of objects, and instructions as to what to use, and how to prepare it. Helps are offered in making it interesting and effective.

Useful for the VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL, JUNIOR CHURCH SERVICE, or SUNDAY SCHOOL WORK. Pastors, Superintendents, and Teachers make use of these "Easy to Prepare" object lessons. **Handsomely bound, illustrated cover, 208 pages; cloth only. Price $1.50.**

LET'S GO FISHING WITH THE DOCTOR

This book is a remarkable study of SOUL WINNING by one who is qualified as a soul winner. Designed for private reading and for study classes. This book will live. **Paper cover, 35c, Students' and Gift Cloth edition, 85c.**

RIGHTLY DIVIDING THE WORD OF TRUTH
By Dr. C. I. Scofield

Ten outline Bible Studies. 64 pages. Get a quantity and use in Bible Study Classes. **Large size 15c; Doz. $1.50. Small size 10c; Doz. $1.00.**

Maranatha Gospel
CHORUSES

A book of 95 choice, living, singable selections, carefully selected and by many of the finest authors of our day. Over seventy different composers. Compiled by Robert C. "Bob" Savage and Russell Case.

For Young People's gatherings, Bible Conferences, Sunday School work, Evangelistic Campaigns, Children's meetings, etc. **Retail price, 30c per copy; 4 copies $1.00; $2.50 per dozen.**

FUNDAMENTAL TRUTH PUBL., FINDLAY, OHIO

Something NEW in
CHRISTMAS CARDS

A regular postcard with a reproduction of some famous painting and a Scripture message. Suitable for correspondence or to send as greetings. Four different titles. Only 10c a dozen; 75c per 100. Order yours at once.
FAITH, PRAYER & TRACT LEAGUE
Dept. M Muskegon Heights, Michigan

★ ★
GET A
HOLMAN BIBLE

For your own use, for your pastor, child or friend. There is no better gift than a Bible, no better Bible than a Holman. For four generations this house has made Bibles and no other book. Authorized version. Special leather, glue and sizing give Holman Bibles extra long life. Dictionary and other helps are added value. At any book store, or A. J. Holman Co., 1224 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Students of Other Days

(Continued from page 255)

J. Charles Stern '23, minister of the Baptist church of Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, in addition to his usual duties, is acting as part-time chaplain to a large military camp. Formerly as Baptist Union Commissioner for Evangelism, Extension, and the Deepening of the Spiritual Life, he exercised an itinerant ministry over all of South Africa. Later, when Mrs. Stern's health required a more settled form of life, he located in the Pietermaritzburg church. Happily she is now fully recovered.

Walter Teeuwissen '16, and family, of the Belgian Gospel Mission, "have been wonderfully safeguarded through recent trying months." They have utilized the opportunities to minister to refugees as they passed through Bruges, both in things physical and spiritual. They feel that their place for the present is "with their dear people," and that much blessing will come to the people of God through this war. Even now they testify, "What restful nights, although the dangers are lurking everywhere!"

Katharyn La Sor '23, blind, is associated with Marie Duffie '20, a sighted worker, in conducting Hope Printing Company for the Blind, 300 Gremps St., Paw Paw, Mich. Recently, W. H. Carl Ebeling, a missionary-minded printer of Kalamazoo, became president of their company. They expressed thanks for the Braille dictionary in 32 volumes, and for the valuable co-operation of the Milwaukee Fishermen's Club.

Classified Advertisements

Advertisements under this heading 6 cents a word. Minimum, $1.20. Copy due first of month preceding date of issue.

AGENTS WANTED

DR. HESLOP'S BOOKS. HIGHLY ACCLAIMED! Liberal commission. See advertisement in this issue on page 214. Write or send 60c for a sample copy. BAKER'S BOOK STORE, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

EARN EXTRA MONEY, SELL THREE WISE Men an authentic reproduction of Biblical Perfume in three different odors: Myrrh-Frankincense-Sandalwood, in ½ oz. bottles 50c for sample, write for wholesale prices. Polzin Press, 1702 Winona, Chicago.

MAKE MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME. WRITE to Westcrown Co., 87 Fifth Ave., New York.

I WANT 5,000 BOOK MISSIONARIES TO SELL my "Searching the Scriptures," and will give them all of the profits. McKee, Alpine, N.Y.

BIBLE CHARTS

CHARTS MADE TO YOUR ORDER, AND FOR rent. Free photographs of work on request. R. E. Warner, Indianola, Iowa.

BIBLES REBOUND

BIBLES REBOUND IN GENUINE LEATHER for as low as $2.00. Expert, guaranteed work. Send for folder—Chicago Bible Bindery, 626 Howard, Wheaton, Ill.

SUPERIOR QUALITY BIBLE REBINDING AT moderate prices. Book binding of all kinds. E. Holmgren Book Bindery, Coloma, Mich.

BOOKLETS

IS YOUR DOOR OPEN? OR EXPECTATION corner. Strong Faith Tonic. 36 pages illustrated, 25c. Gospel Series, 4915 Ellenwood Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOOKS

NEW AND USED RELIGIOUS BOOKS AND sets bought and sold. Free catalog upon request, Write at once! Baker's Bookstore, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

FOUR BOOKS BY DR. SHADDUCK, "DUST and Deity," "Mistakes God Did Not Make," "Seven Thunders of Millennial Dawn," and "Rastus Agustus." Either book sent postpaid for 2 dimes. See ad on page 227. Home Pub. Co., Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio.

BRONZE TABLETS

YOUR CHURCH CAN NOW SECURE A BRONZE tablet or nameplate at low cost and directly from a leading manufacturer serving churches in every state in the Union, made in sizes ranging from small pew plates to large sculptured memorials, and each appropriately designed.

For free full size sketch and quotation, send size and wording today. No obligation. Booklet on request. International Bronze Tablet Co., Inc., 35 East 22nd St., New York, N.Y.

SOLID BRONZE TABLETS AND NAMEPLATES, priceless for expressing the highest sentiments of reverence, memory, and for encouraging financial gifts. Often cost as low as $3.00. Revealing explanatory literature and fine preview drawings are given free. Send the measurements and the wording and you will receive a most helpful answer. Bronze Tablet Foundry, Inc., 570 Broadway, New York City.

CALENDARS

9 SCRIPTURE CALENDARS (WITH ENVELopes), 6½ by 3-7/16 inches. Assorted Art productions in full color. 35c packet. Prayer List calendars—10c. Calendars with imprints, 100 $3.50. Liberal commission to agents. C. E. Wilkinson, 654 Jackson Ave., Ardsley, Pa.

CHOIR GOWNS

CHOIR GOWNS FOR YOUR "CHRISTMAS SERVices," black poplin, pleated academic style gowns, $3.75 each. Send for descriptive leaflet. Lindner, 425-M.B., Seventh Ave., New York.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS

GIVE "CHRISTMAS TIME," THE STRIKING Christmas gift book with a real message. Inexpensive—75c each; 3 for $2.00; 10 or more, 50c each. See "Christmas Time" at your local book store, or write Good News Publishing Company, 322 West Washington, Dept. M, Chicago.

CHRISTMAS CARDS

YOU WILL CREATE GENUINE FRIENDSHIPS with Deluxe Religious Christmas Greeting Folders, Artistic designs, appropriate greetings, finest quality, only $2.50 per 100. 8 beautiful samples complete with envelopes for 15c. Ravenswood Art Co., Inc., 226 W. Superior St., Chicago, Illinois.

32 SCRIPTURE TEXT CHRISTMAS GREETING Folders, choice assortment with envelopes, $1.00, postpaid. Emily Gile, 28 Ashford Street, Allston, Mass.

CHURCH RECORDS

INCREASE YOUR TITHES AND OFFERINGS with "B and M" Records. Write for free samples of our Individual Church Record, Treasurer's Cash Record, Church Register and Guest Register. W. E. Mansfield & Co., St. Joseph, Mo.

COMPLETE YOUR EDUCATION

IF YOU QUIT HIGH SCHOOL OR COLLEGE before graduating, write for Home Study Bulletin, Capital City College, Washington, D.C.

COOK

A THOROUGHLY CAPABLE AND EXPERIenced cook with experience of handling a large dining room. To take over full responsibility under concession. At a well known Midwest Summer Conference Grounds during the summer months. Address giving qualifications, Conference Box 1130, Chicago, Illinois.

DUPLICATING MACHINES

MIMEOGRAPH, MULTIGRAPH, TYPEWRITER. Write for list of other bargains. Pruitt, 515 Pruitt Bldg., Chicago.

"EXCELLOGRAPH" ROTARY STENCIL DUplicator Reprints thousands everything you Typewrite, Handwrite, Draw or Trace, one or more colors, Bulletins, Letters, etc. $21.50 Up. Terms. Supplies for All Duplicators. Self Instructing "Streamline" and "Excel-All" Stencils, Inks, Cartoons, Church Art Design Books, Lettering Guides, etc. "Perfect" Post Card Duplicator $8.50. Price Lists Free.—Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply Company, Department M-12, 336 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DUPLICATING MACHINES (Cont.)

NEW STENCIL AUTOMATIC DUPLICATING machine. $9.95 to $16.95. Guaranteed. And supplies. Ministers, 10% off. Church Assistant Co., Silver City, Ia.

FILMS DEVELOPED

THE PHOTO MILL. IMMEDIATE SERVICE! NO delay. Eight exposure roll developed, carefully printed and choice of two beautiful 5 x 7 professional enlargements, one tinted enlargement, or eight reprints for 25c coin. The Photo Mill, Box 629-1, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FILMSLIDES

NEW CHRISTMAS PROGRAM ON 35 MM. FILM, "In the City of David," $3.00. Easy to present, but effective. Bond Slide Co., Dept. M, 68 W. Washington, Chicago.

FLANNELGRAPH

9" TAGBOARD FIGURES; DETAILED INstruction book; 18 stories Life of Paul, $2.00; just republished. Thirteen Object Lessons; colored cardboard, only lettering to paint; instructions, $1.50; different! Harriet Williams, 507 Second St., N.E. Little Falls, Minn.

FOR RENT

ENJOY HOMELIKE CHRISTIAN ATMOSPHERE. Freedhem Young Peoples Home, 2824 Sheridan Rd., Chicago. Spacious light double rooms, twin beds, excellent meals. Rates $7.00 to $10.00 Bittersweet 0627.

MODERN LOWER DUPLEX, PARTIALLY OR completely furnished, to Christian family. Town of 900. 4 churches. Low rental. (Miss) H. Nell Malen, Evangelist, owner, Glidden, Iowa.

FOR SALE

VERY NEAT—FINANCIAL RECORD SETS—FOR churches. Information and sample may be had by addressing Mrs. E. L. Kepler, R.R. 1, New Lebanon, O.

CLEARWATER, FLORIDA, ON THE GULF. NICE modern 9 room home, large attractive grounds. 7 buildings, fine place to live and 8 places to rent. All rented. Opportunity to convert 1 building into 8 tourist apartments with garages. Spendid location; trailer park now being installed. Owners both old; wife ill and nearly blind. Wonderful opportunity for younger, efficient family. Photos. Price $13,500. $8,000 down, balance in 5 years without payments. Trailerites invited to park here. W. L. Rose, 2495 Drew St., Clearwater.

GAMES

LEARN SCRIPTURES THROUGH PLAY — ALL material for 4 Group Games for Adult Parties. 25c to Louis F. Storz, 1722 Coit Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

GIFTS

200 PROMISES; 200 POEMS. 400 PROMISES and poems for the price of an ordinary promise box. Ideal gift for Christmas. Price 50c—3-$1.00. David Wellard, 101 North Street, Auburn, N.Y., Dept. 2.

GREEK SIMPLIFIED

READ NEW TESTAMENT IN SACRED ORIGInal. Anyone can learn through "Greek Simplified." Particulars and sample 25c. "First Steps" $2.25. Christian Fellowship (M), Sellersville, Pa.

HEALTH RESORTS

REGAIN YOUR HEALTH AT SEQUOYAH SANItarium. Claremore, Oklahoma — Mineral Water Baths, delightful climate, comfortable rooms, Christian atmosphere. Dr. Fred Mayberry.

COME SOUTH FOR HEALTH. CHIROPRACTIC Diet and Rest Home, Sumter, S.C. Ideally located. Small and exclusive, though reasonable in price. Write or wire, Dr. A. D. Plowden, D.C., N.D. (19 years in practice here.)

MERCHANDISE

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTE FAMily up to 50% discount on all makes of radios, refrigerators, washers and furniture. Open Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings. Ask for Herb. 2357 W. Chicago Ave., Phone Humboldt 0800.

MIMEOGRAPH SUPPLIES

MIMEO SUPPLIES WHOLESALE TO MINISters. Write for our special church price list. Agit Supply Co., Monroe Blvd. Sta., Dearborn, Michigan.

WANTED: A MINISTER IN EVERY LOCALITY to sell our duplicator stencils, inks, typewriter ribbons, etc. Big discounts. Centype Manufacturing Co., 145 North Broadway, Wichita, Kansas.

ECONOMY PRICES ON FIRST-QUALITY MIMEO supplies. Write for catalog and 30-day trial offer. Scarab Ink Co., 713 Lafayette Bldg., Detroit, Michigan.

MULTILITH

$3150 MACHINE FOR $2500—HURRY—WRITE Central Bible Book and Tract Depot, 1249 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

MUSIC

PIANO SOLOS—"SACRED CLASSICS." FIFTEEN beautiful hymn arrangements. Descriptive music. Something different. Highly recommended. $1.00 postpaid. Musical poem — The Story of the Cross. For Speaking Choir or Reader. Soul-stirring portrayal of Crucifixion and Resurrection. Lovely poem. Beautiful descriptive music. Time — 20 minutes. $1.00 postpaid. Biola Book Room, 560 So. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PERSONAL

WILL BROOKLINE, MASS., MAN SEND ADdress to Box 2216 Washington, D.C., and immediately receive photo enlarged and colored for which he paid 40c.

OBJECT LESSONS

MAGICAL AND MECHANICAL OBJECT LESsons. Three cent stamp brings list. Chas. Morrison, Gospel Illustrator, 76 Hudson St., Johnson City, N.Y.

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIAN

DR. H. E. REGIER, CHRISTIAN OSTEOPATHIC Physician. Offices above Thompson Restaurant, 800 N. Clark, Superior 2593, Chicago, Ill.

PAINTING AND DECORATING

INTERIOR DECORATING A SPECIALTY. ESTImates free on request. H. D. Halvorsen, 233 N. Long Ave., Chicago, Ill. Phone Hinsdale 1721. Phone Austin 0038.

PHOTO FINISHING

ROLLS DEVELOPED—TWO BEAUTIFUL DOUble weight professional enlargements, 8 never fade prints, 25c. Century Photo Service, La Crosse, Wis.

20 REPRINTS 25c, 100—$1.00. ROLL DEVELoped, 16 prints, 25c. 5x7 enlargements 10c, 3—25c. Nordskog, 12, Maywood, Illinois.

IDEAL PHOTOS BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED, wide border deckle edged, 25c per roll of 8 and free enlargement. Christmas Card Folders, Calendars. Send negative and 25c for sample of each. Ideal Photos, Box 2255, Paterson, N.J.

YOUR CHOICE—EXTRA SET REPRINTS OR one hand colored with oils enlargement with each six or eight exposure film developed and printed 25c coin, reprints 2c each. Stah-Merit, 3609 45th Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.

ROLLS DEVELOPED — EXTRA ENLARGED Prints, 25c. Miniature film developed—prints enlarged—each 3c. Send for free filmailer. Mt. Horeb Photo Service, Box 583, Mt. Horeb, Wis.

PHOTOS AND CUTS

PHOTO GREETING FOLDERS 25 FOR $2.50. Photo stamps 100 for 75c, Photo postcards, enlargements, cuts, mats. William Filline, 3027 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PIANO TUNING

PIANO TUNING, REPAIRING, $2. GUARANteed, 20 years experience, recommended by Hamilton Piano Co. C. Klein, Chicago, Pul. 5564 or 6348.

POEMS

SONGS FOR THE SOUL. BOOK OF POEMS FOR young and old and lonely ones. 20c. James Sanaker, Milnor, North Dakota.

PRINTING

NATIONAL GOSPEL PRINTING SERVICE. ASsisting others to preach the Word by the printed page. All profits go into sound Christian work. Everything from cards and stationery to beautifully manufactured volumes. McKee, Alpine, N.Y.

RUBBER STAMPS

ONE LINE 40c, TWO LINES 60c, THREE LINES 75c postpaid. Cushioned, Indexed. Stamps or coin. B-D Rubber Stamp Co., Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania.

SCRIPTURE ART CALENDARS

EARN MONEY FOR SELF OR SOCIETY. SAMple 25c. $15 per 100. Scripture Stationery, 400 pieces, $1. 55 pieces, 25c. Rainbow Scripture Greetings and Mottoes. Agents wanted. FINNELL (M) Publishers, No. Manchester, Ind.

SCRIPTURE STATIONERY

SCRIPTURE STATIONERY: Write for free samples and descriptive literature of our complete stationery line. POLZIN PRESS, 1702 Winona, Chicago.

SHUFFLEBOARD EQUIPMENT

DAYTONA BEACH SHUFFLEBOARD CO. RECommends for indoor games Noiseless Rubberbound Discs—or Easy Slide Durez. $8.00 per set. Newest Cues, $1.00 to $5.00. Ten cents brings Court Plan and Catalogue. Philmont, N.Y.

SITUATION WANTED

TRAINED PRACTICAL CHRISTIAN NURSE, experienced companion, Chronic, Institution, traveler, good health, drive car, go anywhere, doctors refer., age 48. E. Lillard McCormack, Marseilles, Illinois.

STAMPS

100 ALL DIFFERENT STAMPS, ONLY 34 TO applicants for our U.S. or Philippines approvals. Inland Stamp Service, Box 5642, Chicago.

STEREOPTICON SLIDES

BUY YOUR STEREOPTICON SLIDES AND Stillfilms from one of the oldest firms in the projection business; 56 years in the making of slides. New sets on Egypt: Views from Cairo to the Cape, from direct negatives made in 1938. Six sets on the Holy Land of today, from new direct negatives, showing the new developments. New films of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, Young People's Sermons, Evangelistic Sermons and Agricultural Sermons, etc. The whole of the Bible Story in sets of Standard size slides from Genesis to Revelation for rent or purchase. Illustrated Sermonettes, Hymns, and Stories. Send for free literature to Riley & Riley, Hartford Bldg., 41-Union Square West, New York.

SUPPLIES

CHOICE GREETING CARDS, RELIGIOUS SUPplies, games, pencils, etc. Special: box 12 greeting cards, 12 assorted post cards, package seals, 50c postpaid. Novelty Card Co., 5402 No. 24th St., Dept. MKO, Omaha.

TEAPOTS

BE THE PROUD POSSESSOR OF A JOHN WESley teapot. Price $6.50. Matching china available. Send for catalogue. Wesley Wedgwood, 581 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

TRACTS

FREE TRACTS — ARE YOU LONGING FOR more faith? If so, send for a free assortment of faith inspiring Gospel Tracts. Victory Tract League, 64 Flint St., Asheville, N. Car.

GOSPEL TRACTS — UNIQUE, ATTRACTIVE. "Send Packets, "Summons, Imitation "Chewing Gum," etc. Samples sent free. Worldwide Distributing Co., Stapleton, N.Y.

$1,000,000.00 TRACT, UNANSWERABLE LOGIC for the unsaved, and for carnal Christians. Beautifully printed and priced under cost according to Luke 24:47. $2, thousand. Samples, dime. National Gospel Printing Service, Alpine, N.Y.

GOSPEL TRACTS, ASHER PUBLISHING COMpany, 235 East Seventh St., Saint Paul, Minn. Complete price list sent on application.

GOSPEL TRACT FOR ROMAN CATHOLICS—One they will read. Tested. $1.25 Thousand, 15c Hundred. Fulton, P. O. Box 6005, Cleveland, Ohio.

DISTRIBUTE TRACTS LIBERALLY DURING the holiday season. Place them in every letter or package you send. Distribute tracts to homes, hospitals and jails. Make this Christmas count for Christ. Sample of our tracts sent for postage. Pkg. asst. tracts 25c. 1,000 asst. tracts $1.50. Gospel Tract Society, 930 N. Waller Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RELIGIOUS READING MATTER, 100 TRACTS (all different) 25c. 20 Religious Magazines (all different) 30c. Alvah Wingert, Chambersburg, Pa., Route 2.

"ONE MINUTE AFTER DEATH," FREE FOR postage. With 44 others, 30c coin. Money-back conditions. Scriptural League M, Youngstown, Ohio.

"YOUR TRACTS ARE DIFFERENT." ALMOST daily we receive letters of this kind. You, too, will think so when you see our line of artistic, two and three color literature. Send today for a 25c sample package. Good News Publishing Company, Department M, 322 W. Washington, Chicago.

WORD OF LIFE TRACTS—A NEW CREATION, a new birth, by Grace, and Life or Death. Designed for personal work. Samples free. Winston C. Phalen, Box 662, Seattle, Wash.

"DEMON ALCOHOL," 4-PAGE TRACT, FREE for the asking. Otto J. Klink, 625 N. E. 67th St., Miami, Florida.

TRACTS AND BOOKLETS

CLEAR GOSPEL TRACTS STRESSING THE death of Christ and His Precious blood. Free samples. G. C. Mishler, Elkhart, Ind.

TRACTS AND MAGAZINES

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES GLAD TIDINGS and Sunlight for the Young. Two wonderful Gospel Children's S.S. papers. W. T. McLean, editor. Central Bible Depot, 1249 Griswold St., Detroit.

TYPEWRITERS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, ADDRESSOgraphs, Folders, Sealers, Adding Machines. Write for free bargain list, Pruitt, 515 Pruitt Bldg., Chicago.

WASHING MACHINES

WASHING MACHINE AND VACUUM CLEANER repairing in Chicago and vicinity. Estimate free. Work fully guaranteed. Phone Michigan 5091, Eden Appliance Co.

W-M-B-I

1080 Kilocycles

DEDICATED WHOLLY TO THE SERVICE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST

PROGRAMS IN BRIEF

SUNRISE SONGS—All-music program, instrumental and vocal, with weather and time reports, and announcements of interest.

MORNING WORSHIP—Musical selections, brief messages, and Scripture readings, providing spiritual nourishment for the day's needs.

SHUT-IN PROGRAM—Especially for shut-ins. Requests for special songs and readings honored on this program.

MIDDAY HOUR—Hymn-sing, gospel message by visiting speaker, organ music, and Bible reading.

RADIO SCHOOL OF THE BIBLE—Radio classes in Bible subjects taught by regular members of Moody Bible Institute faculty. Enrolled students receive an outline of the course and an engrossed certificate upon successful completion of their studies.

SONGS OF THE GOSPEL—Ten-minute period of song by baritone soloist.

THE GOSPEL IN PRINT—Reviews of gospel publications suitable for Christian reading.

DR. QUIZ—Bible questions. Several persons competing, individually or in teams.

SHUT-IN PROGRAM NOW IN FIFTEENTH YEAR

W-M-B-I's oldest established program began its fifteenth year on the air in November. Heard for many years on Wednesday mornings from 10:30 until 12:00, the Shut-in program is now broadcast each Monday morning at 10:30. Innumerable testimonies from friends suffering physical affliction bear witness to the blessing this broadcast has been through the years. The following excerpt from a letter is typical of scores of others received constantly:

"Thank you very sincerely for the wonderful and inspiring programs we listen to every day in the week. They are a blessing to all who listen in, but doubly so to us who are shut in and not able to get out to hear the Word of God. Last year I was confined to my bed with a heart ailment for four months; this year I have spent eight months in bed. What the radio and its wonderful programs mean to me is hard to express."

REMEMBER . . . .

When W-M-B-I had a program called Radio Pictures—a description of the Christian cartoons by E. J. Pace?

The Morning Glory Club with Uncle Mel and Uncle Phil?

The Parents' Bible Story Hours with Mel Seguine?

The interesting boys' and girls' series some nine years back: Monday Melody Moments, Tuesday Truth Talks, Wednesday World Wanderings, Thursday Thorough Thoughts, Friday Family Fellowship?

The Effectual Prayer programs on Friday afternoons?

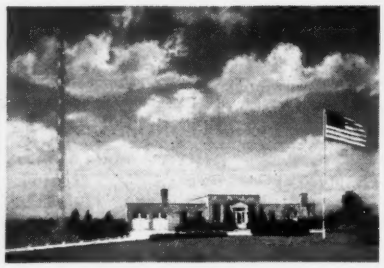
The Plain Talk Period, conducted by Mr. Loveless?

Four towns in the state of Washington report clear reception of W-M-B-I's Sunrise Songs, broadcast from Chicago at 6:00 A.M., C.S.T., each weekday morning. Eastern Standard Time for this broadcast is 7 A.M.; Mountain Time, 5:00 A.M.; and Pacific Time, 4:00 A.M.

ANNIVERSARY OF W-M-B-I TRANSMITTER, JANUARY 20

January 20, 1941, marks the thirteenth anniversary of the day when W-M-B-I began broadcasting on a five-thousand watt transmitter. For two years before that time the Institute had been using a five-hundred watt transmitter, but a purchase of equipment from station WJAZ made possible this significant advance in the history of W-M-B-I. Pictured below is the transmitting station in process of construction and as it appears today.

1927



1940

MONTHLY PROGRAM OF STATION W-M-B-I

Central Standard Time

Sundays, December 1, 8, 15, 22, 29

11:00 A.M.—Grace Notes
11:15 A.M.—Morning Meditation
11:30 A.M.—Sanctuary
11:45 A.M.—Moody Church
12:30 P.M.—Organ Recital
1:00 P.M.—Missionary Echoes
1:15 P.M.—The Three Strings
1:30 P.M.—Miracles and Melodies
1:45 P.M.—Novachord
2:00 P.M.—Round Table
2:15 P.M.—Studio Choir

Mondays, December 2, 9, 16, 23, 30

6:00 A.M.—Sunrise Songs
7:00 A.M.—Morning Worship
10:30 A.M.—Shut-In Program
12:00 M.—Midday Hour
3:00 P.M.—Radio School of the Bible
3:30 P.M.—Songs of the Gospel
3:40 P.M.—The Gospel in Print
4:00 P.M.—"Dr. Quiz"

Tuesdays, December 3, 10, 17, 24, 31

6:00 A.M.—Sunrise Songs
7:00 A.M.—Morning Worship
10:30 A.M.—Radio Sketches with Song
11:30 A.M.—Continued Story Reading
12:00 M.—Midday Hour
3:00 P.M.—Sunday School Lesson
3:30 P.M.—Keyboard Harmonies
3:45 P.M.—Golden Nuggets
4:00 P.M.—Hymns from the Chapel

Wednesdays, December 4, 11, 18, 25

6:00 A.M.—Sunrise Songs
7:00 A.M.—Morning Worship
10:30 A.M.—Home Hour
11:10 A.M.—Chorus Time
11:30 A.M.—Continued Story Reading
12:00 M.—Midday Hour
3:00 P.M.—Radio School of the Bible
3:30 P.M.—Hymns You Love to Sing
3:45 P.M.—Question Hour

Thursdays, December 5, 12, 19, 26

6:00 A.M.—Sunrise Songs
7:00 A.M.—Morning Worship
10:30 A.M.—Music Faculty Program
10:45 A.M.—Echoes from the Mission Fields
11:15 A.M.—Missionary Music
11:30 A.M.—Continued Story Reading
12:00 M.—Midday Hour
3:00 P.M.—Radio School of the Bible
3:30 P.M.—Birthday Program

Fridays, December 6, 13, 20, 27

6:00 A.M.—Sunrise Songs
7:00 A.M.—Morning Worship
10:30 A,M,—Pastor's Hour
11:00 A.M.—Friday Morning Songsters
11:30 A.M.—Continued Story Reading
12:00 M.—Midday Hour
12:45 P.M.—Public Service Announcements
3:00 P.M.—Radio School of the Bible
3:30 P.M.—Institute Students on the Air
3:45 P.M.—Training for Service
4.00 P.M.—Headlines and Highlights
12:00 P.M.—"Midnight Hour"

Saturdays, December 7, 14, 21, 28

6:00 A.M.—Sunrise Songs
7:00 A.M.—Morning Worship
10:30 A.M.—K.Y.B. Club
11:15 A.M.—Teen-age Bible Study
11:30 A.M.—Church School Period
12:00 M.—Young People's Hour
3:00 P.M.—Bible Study
3:30 P.M.—Strings and Voices
4:00 P.M.—Saturday Stories

with

ries
ody
es-
or-
ow-

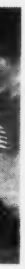
Pri-

by

ton
un-
at
ng.
ast
and

NS-

nth
B-I
and
ore
g a
a
ion
ad-
ric-
ion
ap-



ds

ly